Oracle Applications

ORACLE

Oracle Lifetime Support Policy

Effective Date: August 29, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Oracle Fusion Applications Releases	7
Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Releases	8
Oracle PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications Releases	11
Oracle E-Business Suite Continuous Innovation Releases	14
Oracle E-Business Suite Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table	14
Oracle Product Hub Options for E-Business Suite	16
Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Continuous Innovation Release	16
Oracle JD Edwards World Continuous Innovation Release	16
Oracle JD Edwards Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table	17
Oracle JD Edwards World Releases	17
Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Releases	17
Oracle iLearning Releases	18
Oracle Student Learning Releases	18
Oracle Communications Billing and Revenue Management (Formerly Portal) Releases	18
Oracle Communications Billing and Revenue Management Associated Releases	19
Oracle Revenue Management and Billing Analytics for Financial Services Releases	20
Oracle Communications Cross Portfolio Releases	20
Oracle Communications Service Fulfillment (Formerly Netsure) Releases	20
Oracle Communications (Formerly MetaSolv) Releases	21
Oracle Communications Unified Communications	27
Oracle Communications Analytics Releases	28
Oracle Communications Session Border Controller (Formerly Acme Packet)	28
Oracle Communications Tunneled Session Controller (Formerly Acme Packet)	29
Oracle Communications Application Session Controller (Formerly Acme Packet)	29
Oracle Communications Unified Session Manager (Formerly Acme Packet)	29
Oracle Communications Subscriber Aware Load Balancer (Formerly Acme Packet)	30
Oracle Communications Border Gateway (Formerly Acme Packet)	30
Oracle Communications Core Session Manager	30
Oracle Communications Session Router (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Session Router	.) 31
Oracle Communications Security Gateway (Formerly Acme Packet)	31
Oracle Communications Session Monitor Family of Products (Formerly Acme Packet)	32
Oracle Communications Interactive Session Recorder (Formerly Acme Packet)	32
Oracle Communications Session Delivery Management Suite (Formerly Acme Packet)	33
Oracle Communications Enterprise Trunk Manager (Formerly Acme Packet)	33
Oracle Enterprise Session Border Controller (Formerly Acme Packet)	33
Oracle Enterprise Communications Broker (Formerly Acme Packet)	34
Oracle Acme Packet Net-Net Diameter Director	34
Oracle Communications Application Orchestrator	34
Oracle Live Data Utilities Releases	35
Oracle Global Signaling Products (Formerly Tekelec EAGLE)	35
Oracle Broadband Network Solutions Products (Formerly Tekelec DSR)	37
Oracle Communications Performance Intelligence Center (Formerly Tekelec)	38
Oracle Communications Policy Management (Formerly Tekelec Policy Management)	39
Oracle User Data Repository Releases	40
Oracle Communications Subscriber Data Management (Formerly Tekelec)	40
Oracle Communications HLRR (Formerly Tekelec HLRR)	40
Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core Software Releases	41
Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core Software Releases Oracle Communications Unified Assurance Releases (Formerly Federos)	41
Oracle Demantra Releases	41
Oracle Activity Based Management Releases	42
Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Supply Chain Planning Releases	42
Oracle Siebel Continuous Innovation Releases	43
J. G. S. S. SOTHITAGAS ITTO VALIOTI NEIGASCS	7.

Oracle Siebel Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table	44
Oracle Siebel Applications Releases	44
Oracle Billing Insight (Formerly E-Billing) Releases	47
Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Continuous Innovation Releases	48
Oracle Hyperion Releases	48
Oracle HyperRoll Releases	55
Oracle Crystal Ball Releases	55
Oracle Contact Center Anywhere Releases	56
Oracle Transportation Management (Formerly Global Logistics)	56
Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) - Platform Applications	57
Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) - Financial Crime and Compli	
Management	58
Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) - Enterprise Risk and Finance	61
Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) - Legacy Applications	68
Oracle Revenue Management and Billing for Financial Services Releases	70
Oracle Financial Analyzer Release	71
Oracle Sales Analyzer Release	71
Oracle Utilities (Formerly SPL WorldGroup) Releases	71
Oracle MarketPrice (Formerly Revenue Technologies) Releases	78
Oracle Health Sciences Releases	78
Oracle Phase Forward Releases	82
Oracle Relsys Releases	86
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management Releases	88
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process (Formerly Prodika) Releases	91
Oracle AutoVue Enterprise Visualization (Formerly Cimmetry) Releases	92
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager Releases	93
Oracle Public Sector Revenue Management Application Releases	94
Oracle Governance, Risk, and Compliance (GRC) Releases	95
Oracle Logical Apps Releases	96
Oracle AdminServer Releases	97
Oracle Interlace Systems Releases	97
Oracle Primavera Releases	98
Oracle Skire Releases	103
Oracle Instantis Releases	103
Oracle Global Knowledge Software Releases	103
Oracle User Productivity Kit (UPK) – Standard & Professional	104
Oracle Skywire Releases	107
Oracle Application Integration Architecture Releases	115
Oracle Haley Releases	116
Oracle HotSip Releases	119
Oracle Net4Call Releases	119
Oracle Communications Service Delivery Releases	120
Oracle Sophoi Releases	121
	122
Oracle Convergin Releases Oracle eServGlobal USP	
	122
Oracle Veritas Releases	123
Oracle StarOffice and OpenOffice Releases	124
Oracle Lustre Releases	124
Oracle ATG Releases	124
Oracle Tutor Releases	125
Oracle Inquira Releases	125
Oracle Health Insurance Releases	125
Oracle Endeca Releases	127
Oracle Commerce Releases	127
Oracle GoAhead and Network Applications Software Releases	127

Oracle Forms Integrity Manager Release	128
Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Cruise Releases	128
Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Hotel Releases	129
Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Food and Beverage Releases	132
Oracle Talari Releases	135

ORACLE APPLICATIONS

Maximize your support investment, unlock the full value of your Oracle products, and control your upgrade strategy—with the industry's leading support policy.

Simple, predictable, flexible, and the most comprehensive support policy available, the Oracle Lifetime Support Policy helps drive your business success. Oracle's industry-leading support policy covers your entire technology environment, from database to middleware to applications—an industry first, only from Oracle.

Oracle's Lifetime Support Policy also puts you in control of your upgrade strategy. Our flexible support policy stages make it easier for you to plan and budget for Oracle's exclusive product upgrades. You'll enjoy continued peace of mind, knowing that we'll always be there to support your business. When it's time to upgrade, you'll have rights to major product releases, so you can benefit from Oracle's technology leadership and keep pace with the world of business.

Expect lifetime support. Expect control of your technology future—with Oracle's Lifetime Support Policy.

ORACLE LIFETIME SUPPORT

From Five Years to Forever

Oracle Lifetime Support Policy

With Oracle Support, you know up front and with certainty how long your Oracle products are supported. The Lifetime Support Policy provides access to technical experts for as long as you license your Oracle products and consists of three support stages: Premier Support, Extended Support, and Sustaining Support. It delivers maximum value by providing you with rights to major product releases so you can take full advantage of technology and product enhancements. Your technology and your business keep moving forward together.

Premier Support provides a standard five-year support policy for Oracle Technology and Oracle Applications products. You can extend support for an additional three years with Extended Support for specific releases or receive indefinite technical support with Sustaining Support.

Note: unless otherwise noted, each stage of support is provided through the last day of the month.

Premier Support

As an Oracle customer, you can expect the best with Premier Support, our award-winning, next-generation support program. Premier Support provides you with maintenance and support of your Oracle Database, Oracle Fusion Middleware, and Oracle Applications for five years from their general availability date. You benefit from

- Major product and technology releases
- Technical support
- Access to My Oracle Support
- Updates, fixes, security alerts, data fixes, and critical patch updates
- Tax, legal, and regulatory updates
- Upgrade scripts
- Certification with most new third-party products/versions
- Certification with most new Oracle products

Extended Support

Your technology future is assured with Oracle's Extended Support. Extended Support lets you stay competitive, with the freedom to upgrade on your timetable. If you take advantage of Extended Support, it provides you with an extra three years of support for specific Oracle releases for an additional fee. You benefit from

- Major product and technology releases
- Technical support
- Access to My Oracle Support
- Updates, fixes, security alerts, data fixes, and critical patch updates
- Tax, legal, and regulatory updates
- Upgrade scripts
- Certification with most existing third-party products/versions
- Certification with most existing Oracle products

Extended Support may not include certification with some new third-party products/versions.

Oracle Applications Unlimited: The Choice Is Yours

Oracle Applications Unlimited and the Lifetime Support Policy represent our commitment to deliver an Oracle Superior Ownership Experience by protecting and extending your investment through enhancements to the products and solutions you have licensed. Oracle Applications Unlimited gives you the option to do what is best for your business: continue to derive value from your existing applications or upgrade to next-generation Oracle Applications, such as those built on Oracle Fusion Middleware, when it makes business sense

The choice is yours.

Sustaining Support

Sustaining Support puts you in control of your upgrade strategy. When Premier Support expires, if you choose not to purchase Extended Support, or when Extended Support expires, Sustaining Support will be available for as long as you license your Oracle products. With Sustaining Support, you receive technical support, including access to our online support tools, knowledgebases, and technical support experts. You benefit from

- Major product and technology releases
- Technical support
- Access to My Oracle Support
- Fixes, updates, and critical patch updates created during Premier Support and Extended Support (if offered and only after the Extended Support period ends)
- Upgrade scripts created during the Premier Support stage

Sustaining Support does not include

- New updates, fixes, security alerts, data fixes, and critical patch updates
- New tax, legal, and regulatory updates
- New upgrade scripts
- Certification with new third-party products/versions
- Certification with new Oracle products

For more specifics on Premier Support, Extended Support, and Sustaining Support, please refer to Oracle's "Technical Support Policies."

LIFETIME SUPPORT POLICY

Oracle Fusion Applications Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Fusion Customer Relationship Management (CRM) 11.1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Customer Relationship Management (CRM) 11.12.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Financials (Financials) 11.1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Financials (Financials) 11.12.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Human Capital Management (HCM) 11.1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Human Capital Management (HCM) 11.12.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Incentive Compensation (OIC) 11.1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Incentive Compensation (OIC) 11.12.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Procurement (PRC) 11.1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Procurement (PRC) 11.12.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

Customers running Oracle Fusion Middleware 11gR1 in the Oracle Fusion Applications internal technology stack will remain supported for the duration of the support period for Oracle Fusion Applications.

Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Releases

Product	Latest Release	GA Date	Premier Support Through at least	Extended Support	Sustainnig Support
CRM	20	Oct 2021	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
CS	25	Apr 2022	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
ELM	22	Oct 2021	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
FMS/ESA/SCM	44	Jun 2022	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
HCM ²	43	Jul 2022	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Portal Solutions	14	Jun 2022	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite

For additional details see the Lifetime Support Summary for PeopleSoft Releases (Doc ID 2238983.2).

PeopleSoft CRM, CS, ELM, FMS, ESA, SCM and HCM moved to a Continuous Innovation model with the initial delivery of the 9.2 release. Portal Solutions moved to Continuous Innovation for the 9.1 release. With Continuous Innovation, all new functionality is delivered as updates to the existing release; upgrades are not required to gain access to new features and capabilities. All fixes and updates are cumulative and available to all customers in the most current release.

Premier Support will be provided for Oracle's PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Releases through the "Premier Support Through At Least" dates above. At Oracle's discretion, the "Premier Support Through At Least" dates above may be extended in one-year increments. Oracle currently has no plans to end Premier Support on the Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Releases. However, if it is no longer practicable for Oracle to continue to provide Premier Support for these products, then Oracle reserves the right) not to extend the "Premier Through At Least" date and the existing date will be set as the End Date for Premier Support.

Continuous Innovation releases may contain individual products that Oracle will not extend support for beyond the already committed dates. In these cases, the products will be noted in the Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table (below).

Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table

	·					
Release	Products	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends	Last Supported People Tools Version
CRM 9.2	CRM Portal Pack CTI Integration Event Management HelpDesk (IT) Integrated Field Service Marketing Order Capture Order Capture Self Service Sales Service Center for Higher Education Support Support for Customer Self Service	Jun 2013	Jun 2022	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
CRM 9.2	Personal Information Management Server Sync	Jun 2013	Feb 2017	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
CRM 9.2	Online Marketing Workforce Communications Workforce Communications for Help Desk	Jun 2013	Jun 2018	Jun 2021	Indefinite	Not Applicable
EPM 9.1	Balanced Scorecard/Scorecard Healthcare Scorecard Customer Scorecard Manufacturing Scorecard Workforce Scorecard	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite	8.53
EPM 9.1	Project Portfolio Management Supplier Rating System	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite	8.53
EPM 9.1	Activity Based Management Funds Transfer Pricing	Apr 2010	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite	8.54
EPM 9.1	Workforce Rewards Workforce Planning Risk Weighted Capital Global Consolidations	Apr 2010	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
EPM 9.1	All products not noted above	Apr 2010	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable

Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table (continued)

Release	Products	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support End	Sustaining s Support Ends	Last Supported People Tools Version
FMS/ESA/SCM 9.2	Catalog Management Supply Planning	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Mar 2021	Indefinite	Not Applicable
FMS/ESA/SCM 9.2	In-Memory Project Discovery	Sep 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
FMS/ESA/SCM 9.2	In-Memory Financial Allocations Analyzer In-Memory Financial Position Analyzer	Dec 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
FMS/ESA/SCM 9.2	In-Memory Close Analyzer	July 2015	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
HCM 9.2	In-Memory Labor Rules and Monitoring	Feb 2014	Apr 2021	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
HCM 9.2	Global Payroll – Country Extensions (selected countries) ¹	Mar 2013	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite	Not Applicable
Portal Solutions 9.1	Internal Controls Enforcer Investor Portal	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Oct 2017	Indefinite	Not Applicable

¹As of January 1, 2023, support for selected PeopleSoft HCM 9.2 Global Payroll Country Extension applications will move into Sustaining Support. HR and Payroll legislative, regulatory, and payroll updates for selected countries will only be offered through Oracle's Advanced Customer Services.

Please refer to the Global Payroll and Human Resources Localization Support section in the <u>Lifetime Support Summary for PeopleSoft</u> Releases (Doc ID 2238983.2).

Oracle PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
CRM 8.1	Dec 2001	Dec 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
CRM 8.4	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
CRM 8.8	Dec 2002	Dec 2007	Dec 2010	Indefinite
CRM 8.9	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Jun 2012	Indefinite
CRM 9.0 ⁵	Aug 2006	Aug 2011	Jun 2015	Indefinite
CRM 9.1 ³	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Oct 2017	Indefinite
CS 9.0	Dec 2006	Dec 2016	Dec 2019	Indefinite
ELS 8.81	Sep 2003	Sep 2008	Sep 2011	Indefinite
ELS 9.0	Apr 2006	Apr 2011	Jun 2015	Indefinite
ELS 9.1	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Jan 2018	Indefinite
EPM 8.3	Dec 2001	Dec 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
EPM 8.8	Dec 2002	Dec 2007	Dec 2010	Indefinite
EPM 8.9	Apr 2005	Apr 2010	Apr 2013	Indefinite
EPM 9.0	Aug 2006	Aug 2011	Jun 2015	Indefinite
EPM 9.1 ¹	Apr 2010	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
ESA 8.4	Jul 2002	Jul 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
FMS/ESA/SCM 8.8	Dec 2003	Dec 2008	Dec 2011	Indefinite
FMS/ESA/SCM 8.9	Aug 2005	Aug 2010	Aug 2013	Indefinite
FMS/ESA/SCM 9.0	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Jun 2015	Indefinite
FMS/ESA/SCM 9.1	Nov 2009	Nov 2014	Jan 2018	Indefinite
FMS/SCM 8.0 Argentina	Aug 2001	Aug 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
FMS/SCM 8.9 Argentina	Feb 2006	Jul 2012	Feb 2014	Indefinite
FMS/SCM 9.1 Argentina ⁴	Apr 2011	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
FMS/SCM 8.0 Brazil	Dec 2001	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
FMS/SCM 8.9 Brazil	Dec 2005	May 2012	Dec 2013	Indefinite
FMS/SCM 9.1 Brazil ⁴	Mar 2011	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
FMS/SCM 8.4	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
HCM 8.0 SP1 (Formerly HRMS)	Dec 2000	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
HCM 8.3 (Formerly HRMS)	Nov 2001	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
HCM 8.8 (Formerly HRMS)	Dec 2002	Dec 2007	Dec 2011	Indefinite
HCM 9.0 (Formerly HRMS)	Dec 2006	Dec 2011	Jun 2015	Indefinite
HCM 9.1 (Formerly HRMS) ²	Sep 2009	Sep 2014	Jan 2018	Indefinite
HCM/CS 8.9 (Formerly HRMS)	Dec 2004	Dec 2009	Dec 2012	Indefinite
HCM/CS 8.9 ANZ (Formerly HRMS)	Sep 2005	Sep 2010	Sep 2013	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Campus Solutions Intelligence for PeopleSoft	Feb 2007	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Financial Intelligence for PeopleSoft Enterprise	Feb 2007	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Human Resources Intelligence for PeopleSoft Enterprise	Feb 2007	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Public Sector Intelligence for PeopleSoft Enterprise	Feb 2007	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Supply Chain Intelligence for PeopleSoft Enterprise	Feb 2007	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite
Oracle Fusion Intelligence for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne	Feb 2007	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite

Oracle PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Portal Solutions 8.4	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Portal Solutions 8.8	Mar 2003	Mar 2008	Mar 2011	Indefinite
Portal Solutions 8.9	Mar 2005	Mar 2010	Mar 2013	Indefinite
Portal Solutions 9.0	Oct 2006	Oct 2011	Oct 2014	Indefinite
SA/CR 8.0	Aug 2001	Aug 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
SA 7.6 ANZ	Aug 1999	Aug 2008	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ These PeopleSoft applications have been removed from Continuous Innovation. Please see the Oracle PeopleSoft Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table for support dates by product and <u>Lifetime Support Summary for PeopleSoft Releases (Doc ID 2238983.2).</u>

Oracle's PeopleTools patch and other support policies can be found in the <u>Oracle Software Technical Support Policies</u> document. Additional details regarding the PeopleTools Support Policy can also be found in the <u>Lifetime Support Summary for PeopleSoft Releases (Doc ID 2238983.2).</u>

For PeopleSoft HCM Payroll for North America customers in Sustaining Support and needing additional time to upgrade, Oracle may offer services to provide Tax Updates for at least two additional years. Currently we offer this service for PeopleSoft HCM Releases 8.8, 8.9, 9.0 and 9.1. For more information please refer to the <u>Oracle's North American Payroll Update Package (Doc ID 739145.1)</u>

² Extended Support for Global Payroll Germany and Global Payroll Netherlands ends effective December 31st, 2015 for 9.1 customers. For 9.2 customers, Premier Support for Global Payroll Germany and Global Payroll Netherlands ends effective October 16th, 2014 with no Extended Support. Indefinite Sustaining Support will continue to be available. For 9.2 customers Premier Support for PeopleSoft Enterprise Stock Administration ends effective December 31st, 2017 with no Extended Support. Indefinite Sustaining Support will continue to be available.

³ Extended Support for PeopleSoft CRM Personal Information Management Server Sync for CRM 9.1 ends February 2017. Indefinite Sustaining Support is available.

⁴ The Premier Support end date was not extended for the following products and features of the FMS/SCM 9.1 Argentina, Brazil release, and ended April 2017: PeopleSoft Resource Management, PeopleSoft Staffing Front Office, and some search functionality. Please see MyOracle Support Doc Id 1348959.1 for details.

⁵ Effective November 30, 2015 Sustaining Support ended for PeopleSoft Infosync Client and Infosync Server products which are used with CRM 9.0 release.

Oracle E-Business Suite Continuous Innovation Releases

Product	Latest Release	GA Date	Premier Support Through At Least	Extended Support	Sustaining Support Ends
12.2	12.2.11	Nov 2021	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite

Oracle E-Business Suite has moved to a Continuous Innovation model for the 12.2 release. This means that E-Business Suite provides support via regular Oracle E-Business Suite Updates that can deliver new application functionality and feature enhancements, underlying technology stack updates, as well as fixes that have undergone thorough testing without a major upgrade.

Premier Support for Oracle E-Business Suite Continuous Innovation Releases will be provided through the "Premier Support Through At Least" date above. At Oracle's discretion, the "Premier Support Through At Least" date above may be extended in one-year increments. Oracle currently has no plans to end Premier Support on the Oracle E-Business Suite Continuous Innovation Releases. However, if it is no longer practicable for Oracle to continue to provide Premier Support for these products, then Oracle reserves the right to not to extend the "Premier Support At Least Through" date and the existing date will be set as the End Date for Premier Support.

Customers running Oracle Fusion Middleware in the Oracle E-Business Suite 12.2 internal technology stack will remain supported on the embedded middleware versions for the duration of the support period for Oracle E-Business Suite 12.2.

Oracle E-Business Suite Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table

Release	Products	GA Date	Premier Support End	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
12.2	EBS Information Discovery Plus products ¹	Sep 2013	Dec 2021	Not Applicable	Indefinite
12.2	Mobile Application Framework (MAF) tools/products ²	Varies	Jun 2023	Not Applicable	Indefnite

¹Includes all EBS products with Information Discovery Plus or Extensions for Oracle Endeca in their name. Also includes the following: Oracle Advanced Project Planning and Control Plus, Oracle Contract Renewal Command Center Plus, Oracle Procurement Command Center Plus and Oracle Outsourced Manufaturing for Discrete Industries Plus.

² Includes all MAF tools/products provided with EBS products. Please see the <u>Oracle Fusion Middleware Lifetime Support Policy</u> for details.

Oracle E-Business Suite Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
11.0.3	May 1999	Feb 2007	Not Available	Jan 2009
11.5.1	May 2000	Jul 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.2	Oct 2000	Jul 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.3	Jan 2001	Jul 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.4	Jun 2001	Jul 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.5	Sep 2001	Jul 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.6	Jan 2002	Jul 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.7	May 2002	May 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.8	Nov 2002	Nov 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.9	Jun 2003	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
11.5.10	Nov 2004	Nov 2010	Nov 2013 ¹	Indefinite
12	Jan 2007	Jan 2012 ²	Jan 2015	Indefinite
12.1	May 2009	Dec 2021 ²	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ For Sustaining Support for Oracle E-Business Suite 11.5.10, provided from December 2013 – December 2015, Oracle will continue to provide: Severity 1 fixes, critical patch updates and United States Tax Form 1099 updates for the 2013, 2014 and 2015 tax years. During this period, payroll regulatory tax updates will only be provided for the countries and tax years Specified Below.

COUNTRY	2013 TAX YEAR	2014 TAX YEAR
United States and Canada	January 1, 2013 – December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 – December 31, 2014
United Kingdom	N/A	April 6, 2013 – April 5, 2014
Australia	N/A	July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2014

Customers must have the indicated baseline patches (or above) for new Severity 1 production bug fixes as per Patch Requirements for Extended Support of Oracle E-Business Suite Release 11.5.10 (see Doc ID 883202.1).

Customers running Oracle Fusion Middleware 10gR2 and 10gR3 in the Oracle E-Business Suite version 12.1 internal technology stack willremain supported for the duration of the support period for Oracle E-Business Suite 12.1 E-Business Suite Applications Extensions for Oracle Endeca Products and EBS Mobile applications follow the Lifetime Support Policy of the E-Business Suite Release they utilize.

² For more detailed information on EBS 12.0 and 12.1 bug fixing and for Extended Support minimum patch pre-requisites, please refer to the EBS Error Correction Support Policy (Doc ID 1195034.1) For additional information regarding the above points, pleasesee the EBS Support Policies FAO (Doc ID 1494891.1).

Oracle Product Hub Options for E-Business Suite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Supply Side Product Data Synchronization for GDSN 11.5.10	Nov 2004	Nov 2010	Nov 2013	Indefinite
Supply Side Product Data Synchronization for GDSN 12	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Jan 2014	Indefinite
Demand Side Product Data Synchronization for GDSN 12.1	May 2009	May 2014	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Continuous Innovation Release

Product	Latest Release	Latest Update	GA Date	Premier Support Ends Through at Least	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
EnterpriseOne 9.2	22	6	Oct 2021	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite

JD Edwards EnterpriseOne follows a Continuous Innovation model, where new functionality is delivered as updates to the existing release; upgrades are not required to gain access to new features and capabilities.

Premier Support for Oracle's JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Continuous Innovation Release will be provided through the "Premier Support Through At Least" date above. At Oracle's discretion, the "Premier Support Through At Least" date above may be extended in one-year increments. Oracle currently has no plans to end Premier Support on the Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Continuous Innovation Release. However, if it is no longer practicable for Oracle to continue to provide Premier Support for this product, then Oracle reserves the right to not to extend the "Premier Support Through At Least" date and the existing date will be set as the End Date for Premier Support.

Each JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Tools release or update expires six months after a new JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Tools release or update becomes generally available.

Continuous Innovation releases may contain individual products that Oracle will not extend support for beyond the already committed dates. In these cases, the products will be noted in the Oracle JD Edwards Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table (below).

Oracle JD Edwards World Continuous Innovation Release

Release	Last Update	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
World A9.4	2	Aug 2019	Apr 2022	Apr 2025	Indefinite

JD Edwards World follows a Continuous Innovation model, where new functionality is delivered as updates to the existing release; upgrades are not required to gain access to new features and capabilities.

For more information please refer to JD Edwards (Doc ID 1543437.1)

Continuous Innovation releases may contain individual products that Oracle will not extend support for beyond the already committed dates. In these cases, the products will be noted in the Oracle JD Edwards Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table (below).

Oracle JD Edwards Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table

Release	Produdcts	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
EnterpriseOne 9.2	All Oracle User Productivity Kit (UPK) Content materials	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
EnterpriseOne 9.2	In-Memory Products (Planning & Sales Advisors, Project Portfolio)	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
World A9.4	All Oracle User Productivity Kit (UPK) Content materials	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle JD Edwards World Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
A7.3	Jun 1996	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
A8.1	Oct 1997	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
A9.1	Apr 2007	Apr 2012	Apr 2015	Indefinite
A9.2	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Apr 2017	Indefinite
A9.2.1	May 2010	May 2015	May 2018	Indefinite
A9.3	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite

Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Xe	Sep 2000	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
8	Jun 2002	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
8.9	Sep 2003	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
8.10	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
8.11	Dec 2004	Dec 2009	Dec 2012	Indefinite
8.11 CRM Mobile Sales (both i- Series and non i-Series)	Dec 2004	Dec 2009	Dec 2010	Indefinite
8.12	Apr 2006	Apr 2011	Apr 2014	Indefinite
8.12 CRM Mobile Sales (both i-Series and non i-Series)	Apr 2006	Apr 2011	Dec 2010	Indefinite
9.0 ²	Sep 2008	Nov 2015	Nov 2018	Indefinite
9.0.2 1	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Nov 2018	Indefinite

Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
9.0.2 Technology Foundation (IBM)	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Sep 2016	Indefinite
9.1 1	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
9.1 Technology Foundation (IBM)	Mar 2012	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Each JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Tools release or update expires six months after a new JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Tools release or update becomes generally available.

Oracle iLearning Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
iLearning 5.0	Jan 2005	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
iLearning 5.2	Sep 2008	Sep 2013	Sep 2016	Indefinite
iLearning 6.0	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Dec 2019	Indefinite
iLearning 6.1	Sep 2013	Sep 2018	Sep 2021	Indefinite
iLearning 6.2	Feb 2016	Feb 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
iLearning 6.3	Jun 2019	Jun 2024	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Student Learning Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Student Learning 3.1.x	Jan 2009	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Student Learning 3.2.x	Sep 2012	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Billing and Revenue Management (Formerly Portal) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
6.2 SP1–3, 5–6	Dec 2001	Jun 2003	Jul 2007	Indefinite
6.2 SP4	Dec 2001	Jun 2003	Dec 2010	Indefinite
6.5 SP1	Apr 2003	Apr 2004	Dec 2007	Indefinite
6.5 SP2	Jul 2003	Apr 2004	Dec 2012	Indefinite

¹ Excludes JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Technology Foundation (IBM).

² Effective November 30th 2015, all support (including Sustaining Support) ended for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne PIM Sync product which is used with JD Edwards EnterpriseOne 9.0 Release.

Oracle Communications Billing and Revenue Management (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
6.5 FP3	Dec 2003	Jun 2005	Jun 2008	Indefinite
6.7 Charter Release	Feb 2004	Jun 2006	Jun 2007	Indefinite
6.7 GA Release	May 2004	Jun 2006	Feb 2011	Indefinite
7.0	Feb 2005	Jun 2009	Dec 2012	Indefinite
7.2	Aug 2005	Feb 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
7.2.1	May 2006	Feb 2010	Feb 2013	Indefinite
7.3	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Sep 2014	Indefinite
Report Scheduler for 7.3 ¹	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Jun 2014	Not Available
Report Viewer/Designer for 7.3 ¹	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Jun 2014	Not Available
7.3.1	Nov 2007	Nov 2012	Nov 2015	Indefinite
Report Scheduler for 7.3.11	Nov 2007	Nov 2012	Jun 2014	Not Available
Report Viewer/Designer for 7.3.11	Nov 2007	Nov 2012	Jun 2014	Not Available
7.4	Sep 2009	Sep 2014	Sep 2017	Indefinite
7.5	Nov 2011	Nov 2020	Nov 2021	Indefinite
12.0	Dec 2017	Dec 2024	Dec 2025	Indefinite

¹ Applies to entire product family (e.g. Business Objects for Portal, Crystal Enterprise Reports for Portal, Crystal Enterprise Software for Portal, Portal Infranet Reports, and Portal Reports). Sustaining Support for older versions of all products ends June 30th, 2014.

For information on error correction policies, please refer to the "Patch Set Process and Error Correction End Dates" listed on MyOracle Support Doc ID 959605.1. Effective April 2nd 2015, Oracle Communications Taxation Manager for Taxware, an optional component of Oracle Communications Billing and Revenue Management, is being de-supported.

Oracle Communications Billing and Revenue Management Associated Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Offline Mediation Control 6.0	Apr 2012	Apr 2019	Apr 2022	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Offline Mediation Controller 12.0	Dec 2017	Dec 2024	Dec 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Convergent Charging Controller 6.0	May 2016	May 2021	May 2024	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Convergent Charging Controller 12.0	Dec 2017	Dec 2024	Dec 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Pricing Design Center 11.1	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Dec 2019	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Pricing Design Center 12.0	Dec 2017	Dec 2024	Dec 2025	Indefinite

Oracle Revenue Management and Billing Analytics for Financial Services Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing Analytics 2.6.0.x	Nov 2017	Nov 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing Analytics 2.7.0.x	May 2018	May 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 2.9.0.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 3.0.x	May 2021	May 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 3.1	Sep 2021	Sep 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 3.2	Jan 2022	Jan 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Cross Portfolio Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Application Management Pack for Communications 12.1	Nov 2013	Nov 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Application Management Pack for Communications 13.1	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Service Fulfillment (Formerly Netsure) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Network Intelligence 3.x	Apr 2007	Oct 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Intelligence 7.2	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Network Intelligence 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Aug 2021	Indefinite
Network Integrity 2.x	Jun 2007	May 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Integrity 3.5	Jun 2007	Oct 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Integrity 3.6	Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Dec 2016	Indefinite
Network Integrity 7.0	Sep 2010	Sep 2015	Sep 2018	Indefinite
Network Integrity 7.1	Feb 2012	Feb 2017	Feb 2020	Indefinite
Network Integrity 7.2 -7.2.4.0	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Network Integrity 7.2.4.1 +	Jan 2013	Dec 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Network Integrity 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020 ¹	Jul 2023	Indefinite
Network Capman 2.x	Jun 2004	May 2009	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ Premier Support for 7.3.6 and later versions has been extended to Aug 2022.

Oracle Communications (Formerly MetaSolv) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
ASAP 4.1	Jan 2000	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 4.2	Jan 2001	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 4.3	Jun 2001	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 4.4	Jun 2001	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 4.5	Jun 2002	Sep 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 4.6	Jun 2003	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 4.7	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Jun 2010	Indefinite
ASAP 5.0	Jan 2006	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
ASAP 5.2	Nov 2006	Nov 2011	Nov 2012	Indefinite
ASAP 7.0	May 2009	May 2014	May 2017	Indefinite
ASAP 7.2 -7.2.0.5	Apr 2012	Apr 2017	Apr 2020	Indefinite
ASAP 7.2.0.6 +	Apr 2012	Dec 2018	Apr 2020	Indefinite
ASAP 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020 ¹	Jul 2023	Indefinite
ASAP 7.4	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Mar 2028	Indefinite
ASAP Module – Service Creation Environment 2.6	Oct 2006	Nov 2011	Nov 2012	Indefinite
Configuration Management 1.1.1	May 2007	May 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Configuration Management 5.2	Jan 2008	Jan 2013	Jan 2016	Indefinite
Configuration Management 7.2	Aug 2012	Aug 2017	Aug 2020	Indefinite
Design Studio 3.0	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Indefinite
Design Studio 3.1	Jan 2010	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Design Studio 7.2	Apr 2012	Apr 2017	Apr 2020	Indefinite
Design Studio 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Jul 2023	Indefinite
Design Studio 7.4	Oct 2018	Oct 2023	Oct 2026	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 4.0	Mar 2004	Mar 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 4.1	Jul 2004	Jul 2008	Not Available	Indefinite

¹Premier Support for 7.3.0.5 and later versions has been extended to Aug 2022.

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
IP Service Activator 4.2	Dec 2005	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 5.0	Mar 2006	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 5.1	Dec 2006	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 5.2	Jan 2008	Jan 2013	Jan 2016	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 7.0	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Jun 2019	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 7.2	Aug 2012	Aug 2017	Aug 2020	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Jul 2023	Indefinite
IP Service Activator 7.4	Dec 2017	Dec 2022	Dec 2025	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 5.2.19	Jul 2006	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.10	Jun 2006	Dec 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.11	Sep 2006	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.12	Dec 2006	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.13	Mar 2007	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.14	Jul 2007	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.15	Dec 2007	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.0.16	Sep 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.2	Apr 2011	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution 6.3	Sep 2016	Sep 2021 ³	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 33.1*	Sep 2006	Sep 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 34.0*	Dec 2006	Aug 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 35.0*	Jul 2007	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 36.0*	Dec 2007	Mar 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 37.0*	Jul 2008	Sep 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 38.0*	Jan 2009	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite

³ Premier Support for 6.3.1 and higher releases (not 6.3.0) has been extended to Dec 2025.

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
MetaSolv Solution ASR 39.0*	Jul 2009	Sep 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 40.0*	Dec 2009	Mar 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 41.0*	Jul 2010	Sep 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 42.0*	Jan 2011	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 43.0*	Jul 2011	Sep 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 44.0*	Jan 2012	Mar 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 45.0*	Jul 2012	Sep 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 46.0*	Jan 2013	Mar 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 47.0*	Jul 2013	Sep 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 48.0*	Jan 2014	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 49.0*	Jul 2014	Sep 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 50.0*	Jan 2015	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 51.0*	Aug 2015	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 52.0*	Jan 2016	Mar 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 53.0*	Jul 2016	Sep 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 54.0*	Jan 2017	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 55.0*	Jul 2017	Sep 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 56.0*	Jan 2018	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 57.0*	Jul 2018	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 58.0*	Jan 2019	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 59.0*	Jul 2019	Sep 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 60.0*	Dec 2019	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 61.0*	Jul 2020	Sep 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 62.0*	Jan 2021	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 63.0*	Jul 2021	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution ASR 64.0*	Jan 2022	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
MetaSolv Solution LSR 6.11*	Jan 2006	May 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution LSR 9.2*	Feb 2006	May 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution LSR 9.3*	Dec 2006	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution LSR 9.4*	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution LSR 10.0*	Jul 2007	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution LSR 10.1*	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
MetaSolv Solution LSR 10.2*	May 2017	Sep 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Discovery 5.1	Nov 2006	Dec 2013	Dec 2016	Indefinite
Network Mediation 4.0.1	Jul 2003	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Mediation 5.0.1	Jul 2006	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Mediation 5.1.1	Dec 2006	Dec 2011	Dec 2013	Indefinite
Objectel 2.7	Jul 2003	Jan 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Objectel 2.8	Aug 2005	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Objectel 2.9	Nov 2006	Jan 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Objectel 2.10	Feb 2007	Jan 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.0.x	Dec 2007	Dec 2012	Dec 2014	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.1	Apr 2009	Apr 2015	Apr 2017	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.2 -7.2.4.1	Apr 2012	Apr 2017	Apr 2020	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.2.4.2 +	Apr 2012	Dec 2018	Apr 2020	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Jul 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.4	Dec 2017	Dec 2022	Aug 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Inventory Management 7.5	Dec 2021	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Internet Name and Address Management 6.1 (Formerly Policy Services)	Mar 2008	Sep 2015	Mar 2016	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 2.5	Dec 2002	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 2.6	Dec 2003	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 2.8	Sep 2005	Sep 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 6.3	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 7.0	Jan 2010	Jan 2015	Jan 2018	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 7.2 -7.2.4.0	Apr 2012	Apr 2017	Apr 2020	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 7.2.4.1+	Apr 2012	Dec 2018	Apr 2020	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 7.3	Jul 2015	Jul 2020 ²	Jul 2023	Indefinite
Order and Service Management 7.4	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Jul 2027	Indefinite
Policy Services 4.2	Dec 2001	Dec 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Services 5.2	Dec 2002	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Services 5.4	Oct 2004	Oct 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Services 5.5	Mar 2006	Mar 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Services 6.1	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Indefinite
Provisioning 5.0	Dec 2005	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Provisioning 6.1	Dec 2006	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Provisioning 6.2	Feb 2007	Feb 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 3.0	Aug 2002	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 4.0	Oct 2002	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 4.5	Mar 2003	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite

² Premier Support for 7.3.5.1 and later versions has been extended to Aug 2022.

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
RADIUS Server 4.6	Nov 2003	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 4.7	Apr 2005	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 5.0	Jun 2005	Aug 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 5.3	Apr 2006	May 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
RADIUS Server 5.4	Jul 2006	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber and Service Management 3.1.x	Dec 2006	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber and Service Management 3.1.5	Jul 2007	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber and Service Management 3.1.6	Sep 2007	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber and Service Management 3.1.9	Jul 2008	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite

MetaSolv Solution ASR will be supported for customers as Current-1. Oracle Communications MetaSolv Solution LSR will be supported for customers based on industry uptake. Earlier releases not defined above will receive indefinite Sustaining Support.

^{*}ASR—Lifetime Support does not apply. Release will be supported for the date noted or current -1 release, whichever is longer.

^{*}LSR—Lifetime Support is driven by the LSOG governing body and the acceptance of service providers in the level of order they will accept.

¹Premier Support for 7.3.0.5 and later versions has been extended to Aug 2022.

² Premier Support for 7.3.5.1 and later versions has been extended to Aug 2022.

³ Premier Support for 6.3.1 and higher releases (not 6.3.0) has been extended to Dec 2025.

Oracle Communications Unified Communications

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Calendar Server 7.0	Sep 2009	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Calendar Server 8.0	Aug 2015	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Calendar Server for CALDAV Clients 7.0	Sep 2009	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Instant Messaging Server 9	Oct 2011	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Instant Messaging Server 10	Sep 2015	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Messaging Server 7.0	Jul 2008	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Messaging Server 8.0	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Messaging Server 8.1	Mar 2019	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Mobile Synchronization Server 1.0	Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Mobile Synchronization Gateway 8.0	Aug 2016	Aug 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Communication Suite 7	Sep 2009	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Analytics Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Analytics Big Data Platform 12.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Customer Experience Analytics 12.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Network Assurance Analytics 12.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Analytics Diameter Adapter 12.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Sep 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Analytics Policy and Charging Analytics 12.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Sep 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Analytics Policy Management Adapter 12.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Sep 2023	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Session Border Controller (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Session Director)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
S-Cx6.x	Jul 2008	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz7.x	Dec 2012	Nov 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz8.x	Sep 2017	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz9.x	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
S-D7.x	Jun 2009	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1)

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Tunneled Session Controller (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Tunneled Session Manager)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
S-Cx6.4.6 ¹	Mar 2014	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
TSM/SDK 1.x	May 2012	Mar 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
SDK 2.x	Oct 2019	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Oracle Communications Application Session Controller (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Application Session Controller)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
E3.x	Jun 2013	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Unified Session Manager (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net SIP Multimedia Express)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
S-C[x]6.x	Aug 2012	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz7.x	Apr 2014	Apr 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz8.x	Sep 2019	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

¹Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product. The Oracle Communications Session Border Controller will become the parent product of the Tunneled Session Controller following the S-Cx6.x release.

Oracle Communications Subscriber Aware Load Balancer (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Session Aware Load Balancer)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
L-Cx1.x	Aug 2010	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz7.x	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz8.x	Oct 2018	Oct 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz9.x	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Border Gateway (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Border Gateway)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
C4.5.x	Aug 2007	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cx6.x	Sept 2008	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Core Session Manager

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
S-C[z]6.x	Aug 2012	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz7.x	Apr 2014	Apr 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz8.x	Sep 2019	Sep 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz9.x	Aug 2022	Aug 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Session Router (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Session Router)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
S-Cx6.x	Jul 2008	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz7.x	Dec 2012	Nov 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz8.x	Dec 2017	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz9.x	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
S-D7.x	Jun 2009	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Security Gateway (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Security Gateway)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
M-Cx1.x	Jun 2009	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
M-Cx2.x	Jun 2012	Dec 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
M-Cx3.x	Jan 2013	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
M-Cx4.x	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Session Monitor Family of Products (Formerly Acme Packet Palladion Products)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Palladion 2.x	Jun 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
OCSM 3.0 - 3.3	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
OCSM 3.4	Feb 2017	Feb 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
OCSM 4.x	Nov 2017	Nov 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
OCSM 5.x	Nov 2021	Nov 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product: Oracle Communications Operations Monitor, Oracle Communications Fraud Monitor, Oracle Communications Control Plan Monitor and Oracle Enterprise Operations Monitor. The same option may be available with multiple products however, the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Extensions will follow the support timeframe of the product; Media Quality Extension, Protocol Extension. Mediation Engine Connector Extension.

Oracle Communications Interactive Session Recorder (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Interactive Session Recorder)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
ISR 4.x	May 2012	Nov 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
ISR 5.x	Aug 2012	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
ISR 6.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Session Delivery Management Suite (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Central)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
EMS 6.x	Dec 2009	Feb 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
NNC 7.x	Jun 2011	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
SDM 8.x	Aug 2017	Aug 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
SDM 9.0	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product: Oracle Fraud Monitor, Oracle Session Element Manager, Oracle Session Route Manager, Oracle Enterprise Trunk Manager, Oracle Enterprise Trunk Manager and Oracle Session Report Manager. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Enterprise Trunk Manager (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Central SIP Trunk Express)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
7.x	Sep 2012	Sep 2017	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product. 7.3 is the final standalone release of the Enterprise Trunk Manager.

All future releases are integrated into the Oracle Communications Session Delivery Management Suite.

Oracle Enterprise Session Border Controller (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Enterprise Session Director)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
EC[xz]6.x	May 2012	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
ECz7.x	Jul 2014	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
ECz8.x	Dec 2017	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
S-Cz9.x	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction</u> <u>Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).</u>

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products and those options follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Enterprise Communications Broker (Formerly Acme Packet Net-Net Enterprise Communications Broker)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
PCz1.x	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
PCz2.x	Jul 2014	Jul 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
PCz3.x	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
PCz4.x	Jun 2022	Jun 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Acme Packet Net-Net Diameter Director

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
D-Cx1.x	Apr 2012	Oct 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
D-Cz2.x	May 2012	Apr 2017	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Communications Application Orchestrator

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends		Sustaining Support Ends
1.x	May 2014	May 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Acme Packet Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 1901448.1).

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product. The same option may be available with multiple products however the option will still follow the same support timeframe as the parent product.

Oracle Live Data Utilities Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Amble (all versions)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
ISO Connect 6.0	Sep 2015	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
InfluxDB Historian (all versions)	Not Available	Not Available Not Available	Not Available	
Real Time Integration Asset ID Manager 2.0	Jul 2019	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Real Time Integration Server 5.x 1	2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Real Time Integration Server 6.x 1	Sep 2015	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Utilities Live Energy Connect 7.x ¹	Aug 2020	Aug 2025	Aug 2028	Indefinite

¹Adapters (e.g. LEC InfluxDB and Three Phase) follow the support end dates of the parent product.

Oracle Global Signaling Products (Formerly Tekelec EAGLE)

	•	_		
Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications EAGLE Software				
EAGLE Software 41.1.x	Dec 2009	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
EAGLE Software 42.0	Oct 2010	Jul 2013	Not Available	Not Available
EAGLE Software 43.0	Mar 2011	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Software 43.1	Jan 2011	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Software 44.0	Jun 2011	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Software 45.0	Nov 2013	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Software 46.0 - 46.3 ¹	Aug 2014	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Software 46.4 - 46.6 ¹	Dec 2016 and later	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Software 46.7 - 46.9 ¹	Dec 2016 and later	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Query Server 1.0	Feb 2017	Feb 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
LSMS Software 10.x	Oct 2007	Jul 2012	Not Available	Not Available
LSMS Software 11.0	Sep 2008	Jul 2012	Not Available	Not Available
LSMS Software 11.1	Jul 2009	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
LSMS Software 13.x	Oct 2014	Oct 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Global Signaling Products (Formerly Tekelec EAGLE) (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
LSMS Query Server 13.x	Jun 2014	June 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
ELAP Software 7.x	Dec 2007	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
ELAP Software 8.0	Sep 2008	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
ELAP Software 9.x	Aug 2011	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
ELAP Software 10.x	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
EPAP Software 13.x	May 2010	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
EPAP Software 14.x	Dec 2011	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
EPAP Software 15.0	Nov 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
EPAP Software 16.x	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Element Management System 45.x	Nov 2013	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Element Management System 46.x	Oct 2014	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Element Management System Reporting Studio 45.x	Nov 2013	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE Element Management System Reporting Studio 46.x	Oct 2014	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
EAGLE EMS Software 41.1.x	Dec 2009	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
EAGLE EMS Software 42.0	Sep 2010	Jul 2013	Not Available	Not Available
EAGLE EMS Software 43.0	Jan 2011	Jul 2014	Not Available	Not Available
EAGLE EMS Software 44.0	Jun 2011	Jul 2014	Not Available	Not Available
Netboss Harris Smart Agent 7.x	Not Available	Jul 2012	Not Available	Not Available
FTP Table Base Retrieve 4.4	Jun 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
FTP Table Base Retrieve 4.5	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
SCS Software 6.3	Not Available	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
SCS Software 8.10	Not Available	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available

¹For more-detailed information on bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Commuications EAGLE Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 2267227.1).

Oracle Broadband Network Solutions Products (Formerly Tekelec DSR - Diameter SignalingRouter)

Release	GA Date Premier Support Ends		Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Diameter Sig	gnaling Router			
Diameter Signaling Router 3.0	Jun 2012	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 4.0	Dec 2012	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 4.1	Aug 2013	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 5.0	Dec 2013	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 5.1	Jul 2014	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 6.0	Sep 2014	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 7.x	Mar 2015	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Signaling Router 8.x	Apr 2017	Apr 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
SSR SIP Signaling Router 2.5	Not Available	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
SSR SIP Signaling Router 3.0	Not Available	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Service Broker Software 2.0	Not Available	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Service Broker Software 3.1	Not Available	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Intelligence Hub 1.1	Not Available	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Diameter Intelligence Hub 1.2	Not Available	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Performance Intelligence Center (Formerly Tekelec GSS PIC- IAS Software)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
IAS 6.0/6.1	Not Available	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
IAS 6.6.x	Not Available	Jan 2014	Not Available	Not Available
PIC 7.0.x	Jun 2011	Jan 2014	Not Available	Not Available
PIC 7.1.x	Oct 2011	Jan 2014	Not Available	Not Available
PIC 7.5.x	Aug 2012	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
PIC 9.0.x	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
PIC 10.0 – 10.2	Aug 2014	Oct 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
PIC 10.3 – 10.4	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Policy Management (Formerly Tekelec Policy Management)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Policy Management 5.x	Not Available	Jun 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Policy Management 6.0.x	Not Available	Jun 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Policy Management 6.1.x	Not Available	Jun 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Policy Management 6.2.x	Not Available	Jun 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Policy Management 6.3	May 2012	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 6.4	Jan 2012	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 7.5	Jan 2012	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 8.0	Aug 2012	Aug 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.0	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.1	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.2	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.3	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.4	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.6	Aug 2013	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.7	Jun 2014	Jun 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.8	Dec 2013	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 9.9	Feb 2015	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 10.0	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 10.4	Oct 2013	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 10.5	Dec 2013	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 11.0	Dec 2013	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 11.1	Jul 2014	Jul 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 11.5	Feb 2015	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Management 12.x	Oct 2015	Oct 2020	Not Available ¹	Indefinite

¹Extended Support has been added for 12.6 and higher through March 2024.

Oracle User Data Repository Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
User Data Repository 10.x	Jan 2015	Jan 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
User Data Repository 12.x	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Subscriber Data Management (Formerly Tekelec Subscriber Data Management)

Release	GA Date	A Date Premier Support Ends		Sustaining Support Ends
Subscriber Data Management 4.2	Not Available	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Subscriber Data Management 5.2	Not Available	Jan 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Subscriber Data Management 5.4.x	Not Available	Jun 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Subscriber Data Management 6.2.x	Not Available	Jun 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Subscriber Data Management 6.3.x	Not Available	Jan 2014	Not Available	Not Available
Subscriber Data Management 7.0	Apr 2011	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber Data Management 7.1	Dec 2011	Jun 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber Data Management 7.7	Jul 2012	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber Data Management 8.0	Sep 2012	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber Data Management 9.0,9.1,9.2	Dec 2013	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Subscriber Data Management 9.3	Aug 2014	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite

Product options will follow the same support time frame as the parent product they are licensed with.

Oracle Communications HLRR (Formerly Tekelec HLRR)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications HLRR 2.0	Jun 2011	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications HLRR 3.0	Apr 2013	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications HLRR 3.1	Nov 2013	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications HLRR 4.x	Jun 2014	Jun 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core Software Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Cloud Native Core 2.x ¹	Sep 2019	Sep 2024	Not Available	Indefinite

¹This product provides converged 4G/5G policy and 5G Network Function (NF) capabilities. It uses a DevOps delivery model, which means that support is provided via regular updates that can deliver new functionality, incremental feature enhancements and new fixes.

For detailed information including bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Communications Cloud Native</u> <u>Core Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 2654058.1)</u>

Oracle Communications Unified Assurance Releases (formerly Federos)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Unified Assurance 4.x (formerly Assure 1 v4.x)	Apr 2014	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Assurance 5.x (formerly Assure 1 v5.x)	Apr 2019	Jun 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Unified Assurance 6.x	Aug 2022	Aug 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

For detailed information including bug fix and patch releases policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Communications Unified Assurance Error Correction Policy (Doc ID: 2885816.1)</u>

Oracle Demantra Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Demantra suite 5.3.x	Dec 2002	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 6.1.x	Aug 2003	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 6.2.x	May 2004	May 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 7.0.x	Sep 2005	Sep 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 7.1.x	May 2006	May 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 7.2.x	Nov 2007	Nov 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 7.3.0	Aug 2009	Aug 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Demantra spectrum 7.3.1 ¹	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ Premier Support for the patch set terminal release 7.3.1.5 has been extended to Dec 2019. Earlier releases of the Demantra Suite products will be covered under indefinite Sustaining Support. We are committed to providing upgrade paths to the latest release of Oracle Fusion Applications (starting with 11g R2) from the latest major release of Oracle's Demantra applications. For releases earlier than the latest release, customers can use upgrade scripts to move to the latest release that has a direct path to Oracle Fusion Applications.

We will evaluate all other upgrade path requests based on customer requirements. Demantra 12.2 adheres to same support schedule as EBS 12.2. Please refer to the E-Business Suite table.

Oracle Activity Based Management Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
11 <i>i</i>	Dec 2000	Jun 2006	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Supply Chain Planning Releases

Release	Ga Date	Updates, Fixes, Security Alerts, and Upgrade Scripts	Tax, Legal, and Regulatory	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Advanced Planning Agent 3.3	Dec 2001	Dec 2005	Dec 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Demand Consensus 2.2	Jul 2003	Jul 2007	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Demand Consensus 3.0	Jan 2004	Jan 2008	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Demand Forecasting 1.2	Jul 2003	Jul 2007	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Demand Forecasting 2.0	Jan 2004	Jan 2008	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Order Processing 3.0	Jul 2003	Jul 2007	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
PDP Collaborative Web Client 2.1	Oct 2003	Oct 2007	Oct 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
PDP Collaborative Web Client 2.2	Feb 2004	Feb 2008	Feb 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
PDP Microsoft Excel Client 1.2	Sep 2002	Sep 2006	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
PDP Microsoft Excel Client 1.3	Feb 2004	Feb 2008	Feb 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Production and Distribution Planning 4.0 (Windows)	Dec 2001	Feb 2006	Feb 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Production and Distribution Planning 4.0 (AIX)	Dec 2001	Feb 2007	Feb 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Production and Distribution Planning 4.0 (SunSolaris, HP)	Dec 2001	Feb 2008	Feb 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Production and Distribution Planning 5.0	Jul 2003	Sep 2006	Sep 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Production Scheduling – Discrete 3.3	Apr 2003	Apr 2007	Apr 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Production Scheduling – Discrete 3.4	Oct 2003	Oct 2007	Oct 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Production Scheduling – Discrete 4.0	Mar 2004	Mar 2008	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Strategic Network Optimization 7.2	Apr 2002	Apr 2006	Apr 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Strategic Network Optimization 7.3	Jan 2004	Jan 2008	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Supply Chain Planning Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Updates, Fixes, Security Alerts and Upgrade Scripts	Tax, Legal and Regulatory	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Strategic Network Optimization 8.0	Mar 2004	Mar 2009	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Supply Chain Management Integration 4.1	Jan 2003	Jan 2007	Jan 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Supply Chain Management Integration 5.0	Dec 2003	Dec 2008	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Supply Chain Management Integration 5.1	May 2004	May 2009	May 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
APS 2.0	Jul 2002	Jul 2006	Jul 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
APS 8.10	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
APS 8.11	Dec 2004	Dec 2009	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
APS 8.11 (Enterprise)	Feb 2006	Dec 2009	Dec 2010	Dec 2012	Indefinite
APS 9.0	Sep 2008	Sep 2013	Sep 2014	Sep 2016	Indefinite

JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Production and Distribution Planning 4.0 for AIX, Sun Solaris, and HP reflect extensions to the Premier Support period. Lifetime Support for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne Supply Chain Planning products will begin with Release 8.10; earlier releases will follow the former PeopleSoft support policy. Support for Releases 8.11.1 and 8.11.2 will follow the support time frame for Release 8.11.

Oracle Siebel Continuous Innovation Releases

Product	Latest Release	GA Date	Premier Support Through At Least		Sustaining Support Ends
CRM 8.1/8.2	22.8	Aug 2022	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite

Siebel CRM has moved to a Continuous Innovation model for the 8.1 and 8.2 releases. This means that Siebel provides support via regular Siebel CRM Updates that can deliver new functionality, incremental feature enhancements, as well as fixes that have undergone thorough testing. Updates are named by the year and month they are released.

Additional details can be found in Oracle Siebel CRM Error Correction Policy (Doc ID 1313941.1).

Premier Support for Oracle's Siebel Continuous Innovation Releases will be provided through the "Premier Support Through At Least" date above. At Oracle's discretion, the "Premier Support Through At Least" date above may be extended in one-year increments. Oracle currently has no plans to end Premier Support on the Oracle's Siebel Continuous Innovation Releases. However, if it is no longer practicable for Oracle to continue to provide Premier Support for these products, then Oracle reserves the right to not to extend the "Premier Support At Least Through" date and the existing date will be set as the End Date for Premier Support.

Continuous Innovation releases may contain individual products that Oracle will not extend support for beyond the already committed dates. In cases, the products will be noted in the Oracle Siebel Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table (below).

Oracle Siebel Continuous Innovation Exceptions Table

Release	Product	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
CRM 8.1, 8.2	Siebel Store, Forward Messaging	Nov 2008 - Nov 2011	Jan 31 2015	Jan 31 2015	Jan 31 2015
CRM 8.1	Siebel Collaboration, Siebel Handheld, Siebel Medical Inventory, Siebel Prescription Analysis and Siebel Wireless	Nov 2008	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
CRM 8.2	Siebel Handheld, Siebel Medical Inventory, Siebel Prescription Analysis, Siebel Wireless and Siebel References	Nov 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
CRM 8.1, 8.2	Siebel Signature Capture using Active X	Nov 2008 - Nov 2011	Jun 2018	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Siebel Applications Releases

GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Dec 2000	Jun 2005	Dec 2007	Indefinite
Nov 2001	Dec 2008	Not Available	Not Available
Jul 2003	Dec 2008	Dec 2010	Dec 2012
Sep 2004	Sep 2009	Sep 2012	Indefinite
May 2005	May 2010	May 2013	Indefinite
Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Jan 2015	Indefinite
Dec 2000	Jun 2005	Dec 2007	Jun 2013
Nov 2001 - May 2005	May 2010	May 2012	Jun 2013
Jan 2007 - Nov 2011	May 2012	Not Available	Jun 2013
Dec 2001	Apr 2006	Not Available	Not Available
May 2003	Apr 2006	Not Available	Not Available
	Dec 2000 Nov 2001 Jul 2003 Sep 2004 May 2005 Jan 2007 Dec 2000 Nov 2001 - May 2005 Jan 2007 - Nov 2011 Dec 2001	Dec 2000 Jun 2005 Nov 2001 Dec 2008 Jul 2003 Dec 2008 Sep 2004 Sep 2009 May 2005 May 2010 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Dec 2000 Jun 2005 Nov 2001 - May 2005 May 2010 Jan 2007 - Nov 2011 May 2012 Dec 2001 Apr 2006	Dec 2000 Jun 2005 Dec 2007 Nov 2001 Dec 2008 Not Available Jul 2003 Dec 2008 Dec 2010 Sep 2004 Sep 2009 Sep 2012 May 2005 May 2010 May 2013 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Dec 2000 Jun 2005 Dec 2007 Nov 2001 - May 2005 May 2010 May 2012 Jan 2007 - Nov 2011 May 2012 Not Available Dec 2001 Apr 2006 Not Available

Oracle Siebel Applications Releases (continued)

	=			
Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Incentive Compensation 7.5.x	Jul 2003	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available
Incentive Compensation Management 7.5.x	Dec 2003	Dec 2008	Dec 2010	Not Available
Incentive Compensation Management 7.7.x	Dec 2004	Sep 2009	Sep 2012	Indefinite
Incentive Compensation Management 7.8.x	Jan 2006	May 2010	May 2013	Indefinite
Self-Service Aggregation Manager (eaExchange) All Versions	Not Available	May 2007	Not Available	May 2012
Self-Service Syndication Manager (eaPost) All Versions	Not Available	May 2007	Not Available	May 2012
Self-Service Rate Plan Advisor All Versions	Not Available	May 2007	Not Available	May 2012
Self-Service ePayment Manager (eaPay) pre- 4.3.x	Not Available	Mar 2009	Mar 2012	Not Available
Self-Service ePayment Manager (eaPay) 4.3.x	May 2004	Mar 2010	Mar 2013	Indefinite
Self-Service ePayment Manager (eaPay) 4.7	Sep 2007	Sep 2012	Sep 2015	Indefinite
Self-Service eStatement Manager (eaDirect) pre-4.3.x	Not Available	Mar 2009	Mar 2012	Not Available
Self-Service eStatement Manager (eaDirect) 4.3.x	May 2004	Mar 2010	Mar 2013	Indefinite
Self-Service eStatement Manager (eaDirect) 4.7	Sep 2007	Sep 2012	Sep 2015	Indefinite
Self-Service Communications Billing Analytics pre-5.1.x	Not Available	Mar 2009	Mar 2012	Not Available
Self-Service Communications Billing Analytics 5.1.x	Dec 2005	Mar 2011	Mar 2014	Indefinite

Oracle Siebel Applications Releases (continued)

Self-Service Communications Service Manager 5.x Mar 2006 Mar 2009 Mar 2012 Not Available Self-Service eBilling Manager/Communications Billing Manager/Communications Billing Manager/Communications Billing Manager 5.1.x Mar 2004 Mar 2011 Mar 2014 Indefinite Self-Service eBilling Manager 5.1.x Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 6.x Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.0 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.2 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.3 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 200	Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Manager/Communications Billing Managery 1-5-1.x Mar 2006 Mar 2011 Mar 2014 Indefinite Self-Service eBilling Manager Communications Billing Manager 5.1.x Mar 2006 Mar 2011 Mar 2014 Indefinite Brightware 6.x Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.0 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.2 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.3 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 20		Mar 2006	Mar 2009	Mar 2012	Not Available
Manager/Communications Billing Manager 5.1.xBrightware 6.xNot AvailableNot AvailableNot AvailableIndefiniteBrightware 8.0Not AvailableNot AvailableNot AvailableIndefiniteBrightware 8.1Not AvailableNot AvailableNot AvailableIndefiniteBrightware 8.1.1Not AvailableNot AvailableNot AvailableIndefiniteBrightware 8.1.2Not AvailableNot AvailableNot AvailableIndefiniteBrightware 8.1.3Not AvailableNot AvailableNot AvailableIndefiniteBrightware 8.1.4Mar 2005Mar 2008Dec 2010Jan 2013Brightware 8.1.6Jan 2007Jan 2012Jan 2015IndefiniteRetail Finance 3.0.3Jul 2001Jul 2006Jul 2009IndefiniteRetail Finance 3.5.1Mar 2002Mar 2007Mar 2010IndefiniteRetail Finance 4.2.5Aug 2003Aug 2008Aug 2011IndefiniteRetail Finance 6.1Jun 2004Jun 2009Jun 2012IndefiniteRetail Finance 2004.3Aug 2004Aug 2009Aug 2012IndefiniteRetail Finance 2004.5Oct 2004Oct 2009Oct 2012IndefiniteRetail Finance 2004.5.2Nov 2004Nov 2009Nov 2012Indefinite	Manager/Communications Billing	Not Available	Mar 2009	Mar 2012	Not Available
Brightware 8.0 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.2 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.3 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Manager/Communications Billing	Mar 2006	Mar 2011	Mar 2014	Indefinite
Brightware 8.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.2 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.3 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 6.x	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Brightware 8.1.1 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.2 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.3 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.0	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Brightware 8.1.2 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.3 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.1	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Brightware 8.1.3 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.1.1	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Brightware 8.1.4 Mar 2005 Mar 2008 Dec 2010 Jan 2013 Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.1.2	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Brightware 8.1.6 Jan 2007 Jan 2012 Jan 2015 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.1.3	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Retail Finance 3.0.3 Jul 2001 Jul 2006 Jul 2009 Indefinite Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.1.4	Mar 2005	Mar 2008	Dec 2010	Jan 2013
Retail Finance 3.5.1 Mar 2002 Mar 2007 Mar 2010 Indefinite Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Brightware 8.1.6	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Jan 2015	Indefinite
Retail Finance 4.2.5 Aug 2003 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Indefinite Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Retail Finance 3.0.3	Jul 2001	Jul 2006	Jul 2009	Indefinite
Retail Finance 6.1 Jun 2004 Jun 2009 Jun 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Retail Finance 3.5.1	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Mar 2010	Indefinite
Retail Finance 2004.3 Aug 2004 Aug 2009 Aug 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Retail Finance 4.2.5	Aug 2003	Aug 2008	Aug 2011	Indefinite
Retail Finance 2004.5 Oct 2004 Oct 2009 Oct 2012 Indefinite Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Retail Finance 6.1	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Jun 2012	Indefinite
Retail Finance 2004.5.2 Nov 2004 Nov 2009 Nov 2012 Indefinite	Retail Finance 2004.3	Aug 2004	Aug 2009	Aug 2012	Indefinite
	Retail Finance 2004.5	Oct 2004	Oct 2009	Oct 2012	Indefinite
Retail Finance 2004.5.3 Dec 2004 Dec 2009 Dec 2012 Indefinite	Retail Finance 2004.5.2	Nov 2004	Nov 2009	Nov 2012	Indefinite
	Retail Finance 2004.5.3	Dec 2004	Dec 2009	Dec 2012	Indefinite
Retail Finance 2004.5.4 Jan 2005 Jan 2010 Jan 2013 Indefinite	Retail Finance 2004.5.4	Jan 2005	Jan 2010	Jan 2013	Indefinite
Retail Finance 2005 May 2005 May 2010 May 2013 Indefinite	Retail Finance 2005	May 2005	May 2010	May 2013	Indefinite

The general availability dates for some Siebel Self-Service and Siebel Brightware applications are not available. Customers running Brightware releases older than 8.1.4 should upgrade to the latest release.

We are committed to providing upgrade paths to the latest release of Oracle Fusion Applications from the latest two major releases of Siebel CRM starting with 8.1.

For releases earlier than the latest two releases, customers can use upgrade scripts to move to the latest release that has a direct path to Oracle Fusion Applications. We will evaluate all other upgrade path requests based on customer requirements.

Oracle Billing Insight (Formerly E-Billing) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Self-Service E-Billing Consumer Edition 6.0	Feb 2008	Feb 2013	Feb 2016	Indefinite
Self-Service E-Billing Consumer Edition 6.1	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Oct 2020	Indefinite
Self- Service E-Billing Consumer Edition 6.2	Nov 2013	Nov 2018	Oct 2021	Indefinite
Self-Service E-Billing Business Edition 6.0	Feb 2008	Feb 2013	Feb 2016	Indefinite
Self-Service E-Billing Business Edition 6.1	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Oct 2020	Indefinite
Self -Service E-Billing Business Edition 6.2	Nov 2013	Nov 2018	Oct 2021	Indefinite
Billing Insight for Self-Service 7.0	Aug 2015	Aug 2020	Aug 2023	Indefinite
Billing Insight for Self-Service 7.1	Oct 2016	Oct 2021	Oct 2024	Indefinite
Billing Insight for Assisted-Service 7.0	Aug 2015	Aug 2020	Aug 2023	Indefinite
Billing Insight for Assisted-Service 7.1	Oct 2016	Oct 2021	Oct 2024	Indefinite
Billing Insight for Applications 7.0	Aug 2015	Aug 2020	Aug 2023	Indefinite
Billing Insight for Applications 7.1	Oct 2016	Oct 2021	Oct 2024	Indefinite

Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Continuous Innovation Releases

Product	Latest Release	GA Date	Premier Support Through At Least	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hyperion Data Relationship Management 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Close Management 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Data Management Enterprise Edition 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Management 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Hyperion Planning 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Hyperion Profitability and Cost Management 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite
Hyperion Tax Provision 11.2	1	Dec 2019	Dec 2033	Not Applicable	Indefinite

Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management moved to a Continuous Innovation model with the initial delivery of the 11.2 release. With Continuous Innovation, all new functionality is delivered as updates to the existing release; upgrades are not required to gain access to new features and capabilities. All fixes and updates are cumulative and available to all customers in the most current release.

Premier Support will be provided for Oracle's Hyperion Continuous Innovation Releases through the "Premier Support Through At Least" dates above. At Oracle's discretion, the "Premier Support Through At Least" dates above may be extended in one-year increments. Oracle currently has no plans to end Premier Support on the Oracle Hyperion Continuous Innovation Releases. However, if it is no longer practicable for Oracle to continue to provide Premier Support for these products, then Oracle reserves the right to not to extend the "Premier Through At Least" date and the existing date will be set as the End Date for Premier Support.

Hyperion components (including, but not limited to, components such as Hyperion Financial Reporting, Hyperion Foundation Services, Hyperion Calculation Manager and Oracle Hyperion Smart View for Office) are supported according to the timeline noted above for the release of the product with which the component(s) were shipped.

Oracle Hyperion Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Enterprise Performance Management R	eleases			
Application Builder for .NET 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
BI+ 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
BI+ 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Business Rules 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hyperion Capital Asset Planning 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Capital Asset Planning 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Crystal Ball 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Crystal Ball 11.1.2.x 1	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Crystal Ball 11.1.3.x	May 2022	May 2027	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Data Integration Management 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Data Relationship Management 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Data Relationship Management 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Disclosure Management 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2018	Apr 2021	Indefinite
Essbase 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Essbase 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Dec 2024	Indefinite
Essbase Analytics Link for Hyperion Financial Management (11.1.1.4 and higher)	May 2011	Apr 2018	Apr 2021	Indefinite
Essbase Analytics Link for Hyperion Financial Management (11.1.22 and higher)	Apr 2012	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Close Analytics Dashboard 11.1.2.x	Oct 2011	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Close Management 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Data Management Enterprise Edition 11.1.2.x	Apr 2013	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Management 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Management 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Financial Reporting (all versions)	Not Available	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
4				

¹ Premier Support for "PSI Technology Extreme Speed feature" of Crystal Ball 11.1.2.x products ends April 2018 and no Extended Support is available. This includes, but is not limited to, Crystal Ball Professional, Crystal Ball Premium, Oracle Crystal Ball Decision Optimizer, Oracle Crystal Ball Suite, Crystal Ball Classroom Student Edition, and Crystal Ball Classroom Faculty Edition.

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Integrated Margin Planning 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Hyperion Interactive Reporting (all versions)	Not Available	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Hyperion Performance Scorecard 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Performance Scorecard 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Hyperion Planning 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Planning 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Profitability and Cost Management 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Profitability and Cost Management 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Project Financial Planning 11.1.2.x	Apr 2012	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Public Sector Planning and Budgeting 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Quantitative Management and Reporting for Solvency II 2.1.x	Apr 2012	Dec 2016	Not Available	May 2017
Quantitative Management and Reporting for Solvency II 2.2.x	Apr 2014	Dec 2016	Not Available	May 2017
Quantitative Management and Reporting for Solvency II 2.3.x	Sep 2015	Dec 2016	Not Available	May 2017
Hyperion SQR Production Reporting (all versions)	Not Available	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Hyperion Strategic Finance 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Strategic Finance 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Strategic Operational Planning 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Hyperion Tax Provision 11.1.2.x	Feb 2013	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Visual Explorer 11.1.2	Apr 2010	Feb 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Hyperion Web Analysis (all versions)	Not Available	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Hyperion Workforce Planning 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hyperion Workforce Planning 11.1.2.x	Apr 2010	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
System 9 Products				
Application Link 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Application Link 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence + 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence + 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence Analytic Services (including AIS, AAS, High Availability Services) 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence + Analytic Services (including AIS, AAS, High Availability Services) 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence + Analytic Services (including AIS, AAS, High Availability Services) 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence + Application Builder (J2EE and .NET) 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence + Application Builder (J2EE and .NET)9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Capital Expense Planning 4.1.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Capital Expense Planning 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Capital Expense Planning 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Data Integration Management 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Data Integration Management 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Data Integration Management 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Metrics 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Metrics 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Metrics 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Essbase (includes EAS, EIS, EDS, and ESS) 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Essbase (includes EAS, EIS, EDS, and ESS) 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Essbase (includes EAS, EIS, EDS, and ESS) 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Data Quality Management 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Data Quality Management 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Data Quality Management 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Management 4.1.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Management 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Management 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
License Server 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
License Server 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
License Server 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Master Data Management 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Master Data Management 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Master Data Management 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Performance Scorecard 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Performance Scorecard 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Performance Scorecard 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Planning Standard Edition 4.1.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Planning Standard Edition 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Planning Standard Edition 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Shared Services 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Shared Services 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Shared Services 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Smart View 9.0.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite

7,2000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Smart View 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Smart View 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Strategic Finance 4.1.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Strategic Finance 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Strategic Finance 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Workforce Planning 4.1.x	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Workforce Planning 9.2.x	Jun 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Workforce Planning 9.3.x	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Pre System 9 Products				
Analyzer 7.2.1.x	Apr 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Analyzer 7.2.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Application Link 7.x	Jun 2004	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Jun 2010
Hub 7.2.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Remote Authentication Module 7.2.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Application Builder (J2EE and .NET) 7.2.x	Jan 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Business Modeling 4.0.5.x	Jun 2006	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Rules 4.0.2.x	Dec 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Central 7.x	Jul 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Essbase (includes EAS, EIS, EDS, and ESS) 7.1.6.x	Aug 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Financial Management 4.0.2.x	Dec 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Financial Management 4.0.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Intelligence 8.5.0.x	Feb 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Metrics Builder 7.3.x	Jan 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Objects 7.0.2.x	Oct 2004	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Planning Standard Edition 4.0.2.x	Dec 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Planning Standard Edition 4.0.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Planning 4.0.2.x	Dec 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Planning 4.0.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Performance Scorecard 4.0.1.x	Apr 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Performance Scorecard 4.0.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Reports 7.2.5.x	Mar 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Reports 7.2.1.x	Apr 2005	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
SQR 8.5.0.x	Feb 2006	Sep 2008	Sep 2009	Indefinite
Other Products				
Enterprise 6.3.1.x	Aug 2004	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise 6.4.x	Aug 2005	Aug 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise 6.5.x	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Reporting 3.9.1.x	Aug 2004	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Reporting 6.4.x	Aug 2005	Aug 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Reporting 6.5.x	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Financial Data Quality Management 7.2.x	Nov 2006	Aug 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Pillar 5.7.11.x	Jun 2007	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite

For Oracle Essbase releases 11.1.2.x and later please see Technology LSP.

For more-detailed information on bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Enterprise Performance Management Software Error Correction Policy (Oracle Support Document 1617238.1). Unless otherwise noted, indefinite Sustaining Support will continue to be provided for the latest service pack update of all product releases not listed above.

Hyperion components (including, but not limited to, components such as Hyperion Foundation Services, Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Architect, Oracle Hyperion Smart View for Office, and Oracle Smart Space) are supported according to the timeline noted above for the release of the product with which the component(s) were shipped. For additional information, please visit http://www.oracle.com/us/support/lifetime-support/index.html

Oracle HyperRoll Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
HyperRoll 4.2.3.x	Jun 2006	Nov 2011	Not Available	Jul 2012
HyperRoll 5.1.1.x	Dec 2007	Nov 2011	Not Available	Jul 2012
HyperRoll 5.1.3.x	Dec 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Jul 2012
HyperRoll Financial Suite 1.x	Dec 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Jul 2012

Oracle Crystal Ball Releases

•				
Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Crystal Ball 5.x and earlier	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Crystal Ball 7.0.0	Sep 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.0.1	Sep 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.1.0	Mar 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.1.1	May 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.1.2	Aug 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.2.0	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.2.1	Feb 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.2.2	Mar 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2010
Crystal Ball 7.3.0	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2009
Crystal Ball 7.3.x	Aug 2007	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Crystal Ball Real Option Analysis Toolkit 2.1.x	Jun 2004	Not Available	Not Available	May 2009
Oracle Branded Releases				
Oracle Crystal Ball 11.1.1.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Contact Center Anywhere Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
CallCenterAnywhere Service Provider Edition 6	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
CallCenterAnywhere Enterprise Edition 6	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
CallCenterAnywhere Service Provider Edition 7.1x	Dec 2003	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
CallCenterAnywhere Enterprise Edition 7.1x	Dec 2003	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
CallCenterAnywhere Outsourcer Edition 7.2	Sep 2005	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
CallCenterAnywhere Enterprise Edition 7.2	Sep 2005	Jun 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Contact Center Anywhere 8.1	Apr 2007	May 2012	May 2015	Indefinite

Earlier releases of Telephony@Work CallCenterAnywhere will be covered under indefinite Sustaining Support. Service packs will be supported for three months after the release of a new service pack.

Oracle Transportation Management (Formerly Global Logistics) / Global Trade Management Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
G-Log GC ³ 4.0	May 2003	Sep 2005	Jun 2006	Indefinite
G-Log GC ³ 4.5	Jun 2004	Oct 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Transportation Management 5.0	Jul 2005	Jul 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Transportation Management 5.5	May 2006	Nov 2010	Nov 2013	Indefinite
Transportation Management 6.0	May 2009	May 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Transportation Management / Global Trade Management 6.1	Dec 2009	Dec 2014	Dec 2017	Indefinite
Transportation Management / Global Trade Management 6.2	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Dec 2018	Indefinite
Transportation Management / Global Trade Management 6.3	Dec 2012	Dec 2017	Dec 2020	Indefinite
Transportation Management / Global Trade Management 6.4 ¹	Aug 2015	Dec 2021	Dec 2023	Indefinite
Transportation Management / Global Trade Management 6.5.x ¹	Nov 2021	Nov 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ For more detailed information on 6.4 or 6.5.x bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Transportation and</u> Global Trade Management Error Correction Support Policy (Doc ID: 2057317.1)

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) - Platform Applications

GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends			
pplications						
Jan 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
Jan 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
Jan 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Feb 2021	Feb 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			
Dec 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
Apr 2022	Jan 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
Aug 2020	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
Oracle Financial Services Model Management Governance Application						
Aug 2020	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
Nov 2020	Nov 2025	Not Available	Indefinite			
	pplications Jan 2015 Jun 2020 Jan 2015 Jun 2020 Jan 2015 Feb 2021 Dec 2015 Jun 2020 Apr 2022 Aug 2020 overnance Applications Aug 2020	Support Ends	Support Ends Support Ends pplications Jan 2023 Jan 2025 Jun 2020 Jun 2025 Not Available Jan 2015 Jan 2023 Jan 2025 Jun 2020 Jun 2025 Not Available Jan 2015 Jan 2023 Jan 2025 Feb 2021 Feb 2026 Not Available Dec 2015 Jan 2023 Jan 2025 Jun 2020 Jun 2025 Not Available Aug 2020 Aug 2025 Not Available Overnance Application Aug 2020 Aug 2025 Not Available			

For more detailed information on bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) 8.0 and 8.1 Error Correction Policy (Doc ID 2004745.1)</u>

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) – Financial Crime and Compliance Management

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends		
Oracle Financial Services Behavior Detection Applications						
Financial Services Personal Trading Approval 8.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Currency Transaction Reporting 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Currency Transaction Reporting 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act Management 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act Management 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Anti Money Laundering 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Anti Money Laundering 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Know Your Customer 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Know Your Customer 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Broker Compliance 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Trading Compliance 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Trade Blotter 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Trading and Broker Compliance Analytics 8.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Energy and Commodity Trading Compliance 8.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Energy and Commodity Trading Compliance Analytics 8.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Fraud 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Fraud 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Fraud Enterprise Edition 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Fraud Enterprise Edition 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Anti Money Laundering and Fraud Analytics 8.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Common Reporting Standard 8.0	Oct 2016	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite		
Financial Services Common Reporting Standard 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) – Financial Crime and Compliance Management (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends			
Financial Services Crime and Compliance Management Analytics 8.0	Mar 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Crime and Compliance Management Analytics 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			
Oracle Financial Services Enterprise Case Management							
Financial Services Enterprise Case Management 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Enterprise Case Management 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			
Financial Services Enterprise Case Management Front Office User 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Enterprise Case Management Front Office User 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			
Oracle Financial Services Compliance Regulatory	Reporting Applic	cations					
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting Electronic Filing 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting Frameworkfor SAR / STR Reporting for 1 country 8.0	Nov 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for Bahama SAR 8.0	Nov 2017	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for US SAR 8.0	Nov 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for US SAR 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for CA SAR 8.0	Nov 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for CA SAR 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for IN STR (ARF) (formerly Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for IN SAR) 8.0	Nov 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite			
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for IN STR (ARF) 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite			

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) – Financial Crime and Compliance Management (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier	Extended	Sustaining
		Support Ends	Support Ends	Support Ends
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting, for RU SAR 8.0	Nov 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting for goAML STR (formerly Financial Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting for goAML) 8.0	Jun 2018	Jun 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Finanical Services Compliance Regulatory Reporting for goAML STR 8.1	Jun 2021	Jun 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Sanctions Applications	;			
Financial Services Transaction Filtering 8.0	Feb 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Financial Services Transaction Filtering 8.1	Jul 2022	Jul 2027	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Customer Screening 8.0	Feb 2017	Jan 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Financial Services Customer Screening 8.1	Jul 2022	Jul 2027	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Crime and Compliance	Studio			
Financial Services Crime and Compliance Studio 8.0	Feb 2017	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Compliance Studio				
Financial Services Compliance Studio 8.1	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Anti Money Launderin	g Event Scoring			
Financial Services Anti Money Laundering Event Scoring 8.0	Jan 2018	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Universal Customer Screening Pack				
Oracle Universal Customer Screening 8.0	Oct 2018	Oct 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Trade-Based Anti Mon	ey Laundering			
Financial Services Trade-Based Anti Money Laundering 8.0	Oct 2018	Oct 2023	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Adaptive Intelligence	Foundation for A	nti Money Launder	ing	
Financial Services Adaptive Intelligence Foundation for Anti Money Laundering 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Crime and Compliance	Investigation Hu	b		
Financial Services Crime and Compliance Investigation Hub 8.0	Apr 2019	Apr 2024	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) – Financial Crime and Compliance Management (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends	
Financial Services Crime and Compliance Investigation Hub 8.1	Oct 2021	Oct 2026	Not Available	Indefinite	
Oracle Financial Services Governance, Risk and Compliance Applications					
Financial Services Operational Risk 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Operational Risk Analytics 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Governance and Compliance Management 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite	

For more detailed information on bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) 8.0 and 8.1 Error Correction Policy (Doc ID 2004745.1)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Financial Services Asset and Liability Mana	agement Applica	tions		
Financial Services Asset Liability Management 8.0	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management and Funds Transfer Pricing Analytics (formerly Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics 8.0)	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management and Funds Transfer Pricing Analytics 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Balance Computation E	ngine			
Financial Services Balance Computation Engine 8.1	Aug 2020	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Balance Sheet Planning				
Financial Services Balance Sheet Planning 8.0	Aug 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Balance Sheet Planning 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Foundation Application	s			
Financial Services Data Foundation 8.0	Jan 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Foundation 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Financial Services Pricing Management Ap	plication			
Financial Services Price Creation and Discovery 8.0 (formerly Financial Services Pricing Management Application 8.0)	Apr 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Performance Insight				
Insurance Performance Insight 8.0 (formerly Oracle Performance Insight for General Insurance 8.0)	Apr 2015	Apr 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Insurance Performance Insight 8.1	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Data Integration				
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation Pack 8.0	Jan 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation Pack 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation Pack Extension for Oracle Data Relationship Management 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation PackExtension for Oracle Data Relationship Management 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation PackExtension for Oracle FLEXCUBE 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation PackExtension for Oracle FLEXCUBE 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation PackExtension for Oracle Fusion Accounting Hub 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation Pack Extension for Oracle Fusion Accounting Hub 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation Pack Extension for Oracle Banking Base 8.0	Jun 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Integration Hub Foundation Pack Extension for Oracle Banking Base 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Foundation Integration With Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud 8.0	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Foundation Integration With Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends	
Insurance Data Foundation Integration With Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud 8.0	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite	
Insurance Data Foundation Integration With Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Data Integration with Unity 8.1	Mar 2021	Mar 2026	Not Available	Indefinite	
Oracle Financial Services Profitability Applications					
Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Profitability Management 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Profitability Management 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Enterprise Financial Performance Analytics 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Enterprise Financial Performance Analytics 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Institutional Performance Analytics 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Institutional Performance Analytics 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Retail Performance Analytics 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Retail Performance Analytics 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	
Oracle Financial Services Cash Flow Engine					
Financial Services Cash Flow Engine 8.1	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite	
Oracle Financial Services Treasury Risk Application	ons				
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Management 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Market Risk 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Market Risk Analytics 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite	
Oracle Financial Services Credit Risk Analytics					
Financial Services Credit Risk Analytics 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite	
Financial Services Credit Risk Analytics 8.1	Oct 2020	Oct 2025	Not Available	Indefinite	

Release	GA Date	Premier	Extended	Sustaining
		Support Ends	Support Ends	Support Ends
Oracle Financial Services Data Management				
Financial Services Analytical Applications Reconciliation Framework 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Governance for US Regulatory Reporting 8.0	Mar 2017	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Governance for European Central Reporting 8.0	Jul 2017	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Data Governance for Euro	pean Central Re	eporting		
Financial Services Data Governance for European Central Reporting 8.1	Aug 2022	Aug 2027	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Re	econciliation Fr	amework		
Financial Services Analytical Applications Reconciliation Framework 8.1	Jul 2020	Jul 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Data Governance for US R	egulatory Repo	orting		
Financial Services Data Governance for US Regulatory Reporting 8.1	Mar 2021	Mar 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Capital Adequacy Applica	tions			
Financial Services Economic Capital Advanced 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Economic Capital Advanced 8.1	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Basel Regulatory Capital Basic 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Basel Regulatory Capital Basic 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Basel Regulatory Capital Internal Ratings Based Approach 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Basel Regulatory Capital Internal Ratings Based Approach 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Basel Regulatory Capital Analytics 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Basel Regulatory Capital Analytics 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Operational Risk Economic Capital 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Retail Portfolio Risk Models and Pooling 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Customer Analytics Applie	cations			
Financial Services Retail Customer Analytics 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Retail Customer Analytics 8.1	Mar 2021	Mar 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends		
Oracle Financial Services International Financial Reporting Standards Applications						
Financial Services Loan Loss Forecasting and Provisioning 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Hedge Management and IFRS Valuations 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Loan Loss Forecasting and Provisioning						
Financial Services Loan Loss Forecasting and Provisioning 8.1	Jul 2020	Jul 2025	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Hedge Management an	d IFRS Valuations	5				
Financial Services Hedge Management and IFRS Valuations 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Governance, Risk and C	ompliance Appli	cations				
Financial Services Enterprise Risk Assessment 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Model Risk Management 8.0	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Insurance Foundation Applications						
Insurance Data Foundation 8.0	May 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Insurance Data Foundation 8.1	Oct 2020	Oct 2025	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Enterprise Stress Testin	ng and Capital Pla	nning Application	s			
Financial Services Enterprise Stress Testing and Capital Planning Analytics 8.0	Jun 2015	Jun 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services ICAAP Analytics 8.0	Jun 2015	Jun 2020	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Insurance IFRS 17 Analyzer Pack						
Insurance Accounting Analyzer 8.0 (formerly Insurance IFRS 17)	Jul 2018	Jul 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Insurance Accounting Analyzer 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Liquidity Risk Solution	Pack					
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Measurement and Management 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Measurement and Management 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for USFederal Reserve 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite		

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for US Federal Reserve 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for European Banking Authority 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for European Banking Authority 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Reserve Bank of India 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Reserve Bank of India 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Bank of Thailand 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Bank of Thailand 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Deposit Insurance Calculations for Liquidity Risk Management 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Deposit Insurance Calculations for Liquidity Risk Management 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Monetary Authority of Singapore 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Monetary Authority of Singapore 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Bank Negara Malaysia 8.0	Feb 2019	Feb 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for Bank Negara Malaysia 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for HongKong Monetary Authority 8.0	Aug 2019	Aug 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Liquidity Risk Regulatory Calculations for HongKong Monetary Authority 8.1	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Allocation Manager for Enterpr	ise Profitability			
Insurance Allocation Manager for Enterprise Profitability 8.0	May 2019	May 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Insurance Allocation Manager for Enterprise Profitability 8.1	Jul 2020	Jul 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Federal Reserve Lombard Risk Integration Pack						
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Federal Reserve, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.0	Sep 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Federal Reserve, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.1	Feb 2021	Feb 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for	or US Federal Res	erve				
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Federal Reserve 8.0	Aug 2016	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Federal Reserve 8.1	Jul 2021	Jul 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for	or Reserve Bank o	of India Lombard R	isk Integration P	ack		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for Reserve Bank of India, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.0	Nov 2015	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for Reserve Bank ofIndia, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.1	May 2021	May 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for	or European Bank	king Authority - Int	tegration Pack fo	r Lombard Risk		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for European Banking Authority, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.0	Dec 2016	Jan 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting fo	or US Treasury Lo	ombard Risk Integr	ation Pack			
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Treasury, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.0	Mar 2018	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for US Treasury, Integration Pack for Lombard Risk 8.1	Sep 2021	Sep 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting D Jurisdictions	atasets and Gove	ernance for Asia Pa	acific and Middle	East		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting Datasets and Governance for Asia Pacific and Middle East Jurisdictions 8.1	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		
Oracle Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for	or Office of Supe	rintendent of Fina	ncial Institutes, C	anada		
Financial Services Regulatory Reporting for Office of Superintendent of Financial Institutes, Canada 8.1	Jul 2021	Jul 2026	Not Available	Indefinite		

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Insurance Loss Modeller				
Insurance Loss Modeller 8.1	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Planner Pack				
Insurance Planner Pack 8.1	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

For more detailed information on bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) 8.0 and 8.1 Error Correction Policy (Doc ID 2004745.1)

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) – Legacy Applications

		GB, 1.ppca.		
Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Financial Data Manager 4.5	Jul 2000	Jul 2011	Jul 2012	Indefinite
Budgeting and Planning 4.5	Jul 2000	Jul 2010	Jul 2011	Indefinite
Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure 7.0 - 7.1	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure 7.2	Aug 2010	Aug 2015	Aug 2018	Indefinite
Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure 7.3	Feb 2012	Feb 2017	Feb 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management 5.0 - 5.1	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management 5.2	Oct 2010	Oct 2015	Oct 2018	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management 6.0	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management 6.1	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics 4.5	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics 5.1	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics 5.2	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Jun 2019	Indefinite
Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics 6.1	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Financial Services Balance Sheet Planning 5.0	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Balance Sheet Planning 5.2	Oct 2010	Oct 2015	Oct 2018	Indefinite

Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) – Legacy Applications (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Financial Services Data Warehouse 5.2	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Dec 2018	Indefinite
Financial Services Data Warehouse 7.3	Apr 2012	Apr 2017	Apr 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing 5.0 - 5.1	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing 5.2	Oct 2010	Oct 2015	Oct 2018	Indefinite
Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing 6.0	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing 6.1	Feb 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Financial Services Hedge Management and IFRS Valuations 5.5	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Apr 2019	Indefinite
Financial Services Hedge Management and IFRS Valuations 6.0	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Hedge Management and IFRS Valuations 6.1	Feb 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Financial Services Pricing Management 5.1	Feb 2010	Feb 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Pricing Management 5.2	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Apr 2019	Indefinite
Financial Services Pricing Management, Transfer Pricing Component 6.0	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Pricing Management, Transfer Pricing Component 6.1	Feb 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Analytics 4.5	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Analytics 5.1	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Analytics 5.6	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Sep 2019	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Analytics 6.1	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Management 5.0 - 5.1	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Management 5.2	Oct 2010	Oct 2015	Oct 2018	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Management 6.0	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Financial Services Profitability Management 6.1	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Insurance Data Foundation 7.3 (formerly Oracle Insurance DataWarehouse)	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Performance Analyzer 4.5	Jul 2000	Jul 2011	Jul 2012	Indefinite
Risk Manager 4.5	Jul 2000	Jul 2011	Jul 2012	Indefinite
Transfer Pricing 4.5	Jul 2000	Jul 2011	Jul 2012	Indefinite
Transfer Pricing Online 4.5	Jul 2000	Jul 2005	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Revenue Management and Billing for Financial Services Releases

GA Date	Premier	Extended	Sustaining Support Ends
	Support Ends	Support Ends	Support Ends
Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Sep 2009	Sep 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Sep 2009	Sep 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Jul 2014	Jul 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oct 2015	Oct 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
May 2017	May 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
	Dec 2008 Sep 2009 May 2010 Jan 2011 Dec 2011 Dec 2008 Sep 2009 May 2010 Jan 2011 Dec 2011 Jul 2014 May 2015 Oct 2015	Support Ends Dec 2008 Dec 2013 Sep 2009 Sep 2014 May 2010 May 2015 Jan 2011 Jan 2016 Dec 2011 Dec 2016 Dec 2008 Dec 2013 Sep 2009 Sep 2014 May 2010 May 2015 Jan 2011 Jan 2016 Dec 2011 Dec 2016 Jul 2014 Jul 2019 May 2015 May 2020 Oct 2015 Oct 2020	Dec 2008 Dec 2013 Not Available Sep 2009 Sep 2014 Not Available May 2010 May 2015 Not Available Jan 2011 Jan 2016 Not Available Dec 2011 Dec 2016 Not Available Dec 2008 Dec 2013 Not Available Sep 2009 Sep 2014 Not Available Sep 2009 Sep 2014 Not Available May 2010 May 2015 Not Available Jan 2011 Jan 2016 Not Available Jan 2011 Dec 2016 Not Available Jan 2011 Jan 2016 Not Available Dec 2011 Dec 2016 Not Available May 2015 Not Available Not Available

Oracle Revenue Management and Billing for Financial Services Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 2.7.0.x	May 2018	May 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 2.8.0.x	Jun 2019	Jun 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 2.9.0.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 3.0.x	May 2021	May 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 3.1	Sep 2021	Sep 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Financial Services Revenue Management and Billing 3.2	Jan 2022	Jan 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

Unless otherwise noted, support is provided for the latest maintenance update release. Previous maintenance releases will be supported for six months after the release date of a new maintenance update. Releases not detailed within the above chart will receive indefinite Sustaining Support.

Oracle Financial Analyzer Release

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	
6.4	Jun 2002	Dec 2009	Not Available	Dec 2010

Oracle Sales Analyzer Release

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	
6.4	Jun 2002	Dec 2009	Not Available	Dec 2010

Oracle Utilities (Formerly SPL WorldGroup) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Advanced Spatial Outage Analytics 2.3	Sep 2010	Sep 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Analytics Dashboards 2.5.x	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Analytics Dashboards 2.6.x	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Analytics Dashboards 2.7.x	Apr 2017	Apr 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Billing Component 1.5x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Billing Component 1.6x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Billing Component 3.5	Nov 2003	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Billing Component 3.7	Aug 2003	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Billing Component 4.0	Jul 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Billing Component 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence 2.0.x	Dec 2006	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence 2.2.x	Sep 2008	Sep 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence 2.3.x	Sep 2010	Sep 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Business Intelligence 2.4.x	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 1.4.x	Jul 2002	Jul 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 1.5.10	Apr 2004	Jun 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 1.5.15	Mar 2005	Jun 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 1.5.20	Apr 2006	Jun 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.0.x	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Sep 2014	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.1.x	May 2007	May 2012	May 2015	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.2.x	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.3.x	Dec 2009	Jun 2016	Jun 2019	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.4.x	Nov 2012	Nov 2017	Nov 2020	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.5.x	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Apr 2023	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.6.x	May 2017	May 2022	May 2025	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.7.x	Aug 2018	Sep 2023	Sep 2026	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.8.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Apr 2029	Indefinite
Customer Care and Billing 2.9.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Apr 2030	Indefinite
Customer Self Service 2.0x	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Self Service 2.1.x	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Customer Self Service 2.2.x ¹ 1 Premier Support for Oracle Customter Self Service 2	Aug 2016	Aug 2021	Not Available	Indefinite

¹Premier Support for Oracle Cusomter Self Service 2.2.1 has been extended to Dec 2024

Customer to Meter 2.6.x May 2017 May 2022 Customer to Meter 2.7.x Sep 2018 Sep 2023 Customer to Meter 2.8.x Apr 2021 Apr 2026 Customer to Meter 2.9.x Apr 2022 Apr 2027 Enterprise Realtime Scheduling 1.10.0.x Jul 2006 Jul 2011 Enterprise Realtime Scheduling 1.10.1.x Mar 2007 Jul 2011	Extended Sustaining Ends Support Ends Support Ends
Customer to Meter 2.8.x Apr 2021 Apr 2026 Customer to Meter 2.9.x Apr 2022 Apr 2027 Enterprise Realtime Scheduling 1.10.0.x Jul 2006 Jul 2011	May 2025 Indefinite
Customer to Meter 2.9.x Apr 2022 Apr 2027 Enterprise Realtime Scheduling 1.10.0.x Jul 2006 Jul 2011	Sep 2026 Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling 1.10.0.x Jul 2006 Jul 2011	Apr 2029 Indefinite
	Apr 2030 Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling 1.10.1.x Mar 2007 Jul 2011	Not Available Indefinite
	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Geo Code Server Jul 2005 Jul 2010 3.1.x	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Geo Code Server Feb 2007 Jul 2012 3.2.x	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Map Editor 1.0.x Apr 2004 Jul 2009	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Map Editor 1.1.x Feb 2007 Jul 2012	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Planner 6.1.x Sep 2004 Jun 2009	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Planner 8.2.x Nov 2004 Jun 2010	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Planner 8.3.x Jan 2005 Jun 2009	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Planner 9.1.x Jun 2005 Jun 2011	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Planner 9.2.x Mar 2006 Jun 2010	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Resource Manager 2.3.x Feb 2006 Jul 2011	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Resource Manager Feb 2006 Jul 2011 3.0.x	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Resource Manager 3.1.x Nov 2006 Jul 2011	Not Available Indefinite
Enterprise Realtime Scheduling Resource Manager Feb 2007 Jul 2012 4.0.x	Not Available Indefinite
Extractors and Schema 2.5.x Dec 2013 Dec 2018	Not Available Indefinite
Extractors and Schema 2.6.x Apr 2016 Apr 2021	Not Available Indefinite
Extractors and Schema 2.7.x Apr 2017 Apr 2022	Not Available Indefinite
Load Analysis 1.9.x Jan 2009 Jan 2014	Not Available Indefinite
Load Analysis 1.10.x Aug 2010 Aug 2015	Not Available Indefinite
Load Analysis 1.11.x Jul 2011 Mar 2022	Not Available ¹ Indefinite
Load Analysis 9.0 Oct 2004 Oct 2009	Not Available Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Load Analysis 9.1	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Load Profiling and Settlement 1.5x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Load Profiling and Settlement 1.6.x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Load Profiling and Settlement 3.5	Nov 2002	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Load Profiling and Settlement 3.7	Aug 2003	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Load Profiling and Settlement 4.0	Jul 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Load Profiling and Settlement 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Market Settlements Management 2.3 x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Jan 2027	Indefinite
Market Settlements Management 2.4 x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Apr 2029	Indefinite
Market Settlements Management 2.5 x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Apr 2030	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 1.5x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 1.6.x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 2.0.x	Aug 2010	Aug 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 2.1.x	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 2.2.x	Jan 2017	May 2022	May 2025	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 2.3.x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Jan 2027	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 2.4.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Apr 2029	Indefinite
Meter Data Management 2.5.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Apr 2030	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 1.2.x	Dec 1997	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 1.3.x	Nov 2003	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 1.4.2.4	Jan 2006	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 1.4.2.5	Sep 2006	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 1.4.5	Mar 2007	Jan 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 1.5.x	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 2.0.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 2.1.x	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Mobile Workforce Management 2.2.x	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Mobile Workforce Management 2.3.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.10.x	Jun 2010	Jun 2015	Jun 2018	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.11.x	Jul 2011	Jul 2016	Jul 2019	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.12.x	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.6.1.x	Sep 2002	Mar 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.6.5.x	Jul 2003	Mar 2010	Mar 2013	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.7.x	Aug 2006	Aug 2011	Aug 2014	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.8.x	Oct 2007	Oct 2012	Oct 2015	Indefinite
Network Management System 1.9.x	Mar 2009	Mar 2014	Mar 2017	Indefinite
Network Management System 2.3.x	Nov 2016	Nov 2021	Nov 2024	Indefinite
Network Management System 2.4.x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Jan 2027	Indefinite
Network Management System 2.5.x	Jun 2020	Jun 2025	Jun 2028	Indefinite
Operational Device Management 2.0.x	Jul 2012	Jul 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Operational Device Management 2.1.x	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Operational Device Management 2.2.x	Apr 2017	Apr 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Operational Device Management 2.3.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Operational Device Management 2.4.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Real-Time Scheduler 1.11.0	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Real-Time Scheduler 1.12.0	Apr 2008	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Indefinite
Oracle Real-Time Scheduler 1.13.x	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Dec 2019	Indefinite
Oracle Real-Time Scheduler 2.1.x	Jan 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Real-Time Scheduler 2.2.x	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Real-Time Scheduler 2.3.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Utilities Testing Accelerator 6.0	May 2018	May 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Outage Analytics 2.3	Sep 2010	Sep 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
PeopleSoft Enterprise Revenue Management 8.8	Mar 2003	Jun 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
PeopleSoft Enterprise Revenue Management 8.9	Jun 2004	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
PeopleSoft Enterprise Revenue Management 8.95	Jun 2005	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Portfolio Management 1.5x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Portfolio Management 1.6.x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Portfolio Management 4.10	Oct 2005	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Portfolio Management 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Quotations Management 1.5.x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Quotations Management 1.6.x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available 1	Indefinite
Quotations Management 3.5	Nov 2002	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Quotations Management 3.7	Aug 2003	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Quotations Management 4.0	Jul 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Quotations Management 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Rate Management 1.5x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Rate Management 1.6.x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available 1	Indefinite
Rate Management 3.5	Nov 2002	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Rate Management 3.7	Aug 2003	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Rate Management 4.0	Jul 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Rate Management 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Service Order Management 2.2.x	Jan 2017	Jan 2022	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Service Order Management 2.3.x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Jan 2027	Indefinite
Service Order Management 2.4.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Apr 2029	Indefinite
Service Order Management 2.5.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Apr 2030	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) 2.0	Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) 2.1.x	Jul 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) 2.2.x	Jan 2017	Jan 2022	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) 2.3.x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Jan 2027	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) 2.4.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Apr 2029	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) 2.5.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Apr 2030	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) Adapters 2.0	Varies	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) Adapters 2.1.x	Varies	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) Adapters 2.2.x	Jan 2017	Jan 2022	Jan 2025	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) Adapters 2.3.x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Jan 2027	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) Adapters 2.4.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Apr 2029	Indefinite
Smart Grid Gateway (SGG) Adapters 2.5.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Apr 2030	Indefinite
Transaction Management 1.5x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Transaction Management 1.6x	Mar 2010	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Transaction Management 3.5	Nov 2002	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Transaction Management 3.7	Aug 2003	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Transaction Management 4.0	Jul 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Transaction Management 4.5	Jun 2006	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Utilities Work and Asset Management Connector for Enterprise Resource Planning 2.1.1	Jun 2016	Oct 2020	Oct 2023	Indefinite

¹Extended Support for the following and subsequent releases is available through March 31, 2025: Oracle Utilities Load Analysis 1.11.1.4, Utilities Quotations Management 1.6.1.24 and Oracle Utilities Rate Management 1.6.1.24.

Oracle Utilities (Formerly SPL WorldGroup) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Work and Asset Management 1.6.x	May 2003	May 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 1.7.x	Oct 2005	Oct 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 1.8.x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 1.9.x	Jul 2010	Jul 2018	Jul 2021	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 2.1.x	May 2015	May 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 2.2.x	Apr 2017	Apr 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 2.3.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Work and Asset Management 2.4.x	Apr 2022	Apr 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

Unless otherwise noted, support is provided for the latest maintenance update. Previous maintenance updates (3rd digit releases) will be supported for six months after the release date of a new maintenance update. Previous Service Packs (4th digit release) will be supported for three months after the release of a new Service Pack. Single fixes are only available on supported Service Packs. Patch bundles (5th digit release) are only available on supported Service Packs. Releases not detailed within the above chart will receive indefinite Sustaining Support.

Oracle MarketPrice (Formerly Revenue Technologies) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Agreements 5.2	Feb 2007	Feb 2009	Not Available	Feb 2009
Composer 5.2	Feb 2007	Feb 2009	Not Available	Feb 2009
Adapter 5.2	Feb 2007	Feb 2009	Not Available	Feb 2009
Analytics 5.2	Feb 2007	Feb 2009	Not Available	Feb 2009

Oracle Health Sciences Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Adverse Event Reporting System 4.3	Jan 2003	Apr 2005	Not Available	Apr 2008
Adverse Event Reporting System 4.5.0, 4.5.1	Jul 2004	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2010
Adverse Event Reporting System 4.5.2	Jul 2005	Jul 2009	Not Available	Jul 2011
Adverse Event Reporting System 4.6.0	Feb 2007	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2009
Adverse Event Reporting System 4.7	Jan 2010	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Clinical 4.0	Aug 2000	Sep 2005	Not Available	Sep 2008
Clinical 4.1	Aug 2001	Sep 2005	Not Available	Sep 2008
Clinical 4.5.0	Nov 2003	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2010
Clinical 4.5.1	Jun 2005	Aug 2011	Not Available	Aug 2013
Clinical 4.5.2	Oct 2006	Aug 2011	Not Available	Aug 2013
Clinical 4.5.3	Dec 2007	Aug 2011	Not Available	Aug 2013
Clinical 4.6.0	Nov 2009	Nov 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Clinical 4.6.2 – 4.6.5	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Clinical 4.6.6 ¹	Aug 2012	Apr 2016	Dec 2017	Indefinite
Clinical 5.0 - 5.1	Aug 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Clinical 5.2	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Clinical 5.4	Feb 2022	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Clinical SiteMinder 2.x	Dec 2003	Jun 2006	Not Available	Jun 2009
Clinical SiteMinder 2.1	Apr 2005	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2010
Clinical SiteMinder 2.2.0	Apr 2006	Dec 2009	Not Available	Dec 2010

Oracle Health Sciences Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Clinical TrialMinder 2.x	Dec 2003	Jun 2006	Not Available	Jun 2009
Clinical TrialMinder 2.1	Apr 2005	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2010
Clinical TrialMinder 2.2.0	Apr 2006	Dec 2009	Not Available	Dec 2010
Healthcare Intelligence 5.0	Aug 2005	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Intelligence 5.1	Oct 2005	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Intelligence 5.2	Apr 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Intelligence 5.3	Feb 2007	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Transaction Base 4.4	Apr 2004	Oct 2009	Not Available	Oct 2010
Healthcare Transaction Base 5.0	Aug 2005	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Transaction Base 5.1	Oct 2005	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Transaction Base 5.2	Apr 2006	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011

¹ Customers running Oracle Clinical, RDC and TMS 4.6.6 will remain supported on the Oracle Fusion Middleware 10gR2 and 10gR3 technology stack for the duration of the 4.6.6 Extended Support period.

Oracle Health Sciences Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Healthcare Transaction Base 5.3	Feb 2007	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jun 2011
Healthcare Transaction Base 6.x	Aug 2008	Aug 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Repository 7.x	Apr 2014	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Repository 8.x	Jan 2019	Jan 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Translational Research 3.x	Jun 2017	Jun 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Translational Research 4.x	Apr 2021	Apr 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Life Sciences Data Hub 2.x	Jul 2006 - May 2011	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Life Sciences Data Hub 3.x	Oct 2020	Oct 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Adverse Event Integration Pack for Oracle Health Sciences InForm and Oracle Health Sciences Argus Safety 1.x	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Clinical Development Analytics 2.x	Aug 2010	Aug 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Clinical Development Analytics 3.x	Nov 2013	Nov 2018	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Health Sciences Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Health Sciences Clinical Development Analytics 4.x	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Cohort Explorer 1.x	Aug 2011	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Cohort Explorer 2.x	May 2012	May 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Cohort Explorer 3.x	Apr 2013	Apr 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Cohort Explorer 4.x	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Information Gateway 1.x	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Information Gateway 2.x	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Information Manager 1.x	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Information Manager 2.x	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Information Manager 3.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Information Manager 4.x	Jan 2022	Jan 2027	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Integration Engine 1.x	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Integration Engine 2.x	Jul 2013	Jul 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Mobile Clinical Research Associate Server 1.x	Dec 2012	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Omics Data Bank 1.x	Jan 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Omics Data Bank 2.x	May 2012	May 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Omics Data Bank 3.x	Apr 2013	Apr 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Analytics Data Integration 1.x	Nov 2011	Nov 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Analytics Data Integration 2.x	Jun 2012	Jun 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Analytics Data Integration 3.x	Jun 2014	Jun 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Warehouse Foundation 1.x	Feb 2010	Feb 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Warehouse Foundation 2.x	Mar 2011	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Warehouse Foundation 3.x	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Warehouse Foundation 4.x	Aug 2011	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Warehouse Foundation 5.x	Jan 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Data Warehouse Foundation 6.x	Jun 2014	Jun 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Foundation 7.x	Feb 2016	Feb 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Health Sciences Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Healthcare Foundation 8.x	Nov 2020	Nov 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Precision Medicine 1.x	Jun 2016	Jun 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Master Person Index 1.x	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Master Person Index 2.x	Jan 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Master Person Index 3.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Master Person Index 4.x	Feb 2016	Feb 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Master Person Index 5.x	Sep 2021	Sep 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Healthcare Provider Supply Chain Analytics 1.x	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Operating Room Analytics 1.x	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Remote Data Capture 4.6.0	Nov 2009	Nov 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Remote Data Capture 4.6.2 - 4.6.5	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Remote Data Capture 4.6.6 ²	Aug 2012	Apr 2016	Dec 2017	Indefinite
Oracle Remote Data Capture 5.0 – 5.1	Aug 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Remote Data Capture 5.2	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Remote Data Capture 5.4	Feb 2022	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 4.x	Aug 2000	Sep 2005	Not Available	Sep 2008
Thesaurus Management System 4.5.0	Oct 2003	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2010
Thesaurus Management System 4.5.1	Mar 2005	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2010
Thesaurus Management System 4.5.2	Jun 2005	Aug 2011	Not Available	Aug 2013
Thesaurus Management System 4.6.0	Sep 2006	Aug 2011	Not Available	Aug 2013
Thesaurus Management System 4.6.1	Nov 2009	Nov 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 4.6.2 - 4.6.5	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 4.6.6 ²	Aug 2012	Apr 2016	Dec 2017	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 5.0 - 5.1	Aug 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 5.2.x	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 5.3.x	Sep 2020	Sep 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Thesaurus Management System 5.4.x	Mar 2022	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ Premier Support for version 3.0 ends Dec 31st, 2021.

² Customers running Oracle Clinical, RDC and TMS 4.6.6 will remain supported on the Oracle Fusion Middleware 10gR2 and 10gR3 technology stack for the duration of the 4.6.6 Extended Support period.

Oracle Phase Forward Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Inform Adapter 1.2	Jun 2006	Oct 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Inform Adapter 1.3 ¹	Dec 2008	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Inform Adapter 6.2	Oct 2017	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Inform Adapter 6.3	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm Publisher 2.x	Jan 2015	Jan 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm Publisher 6.2	Oct 2017	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm Publisher 6.3	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
AERS Signal Management 1.0	Jul 2007	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC CDR & SCE 3.0 Clinical Development Center Clinical Data Repository Statistical Computing Environment	Apr 2010	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC CDR 3.0	Apr 2010	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SCE 2.5	Feb 2008	Feb 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SCE 2.5.1	Sep 2008	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SCE 2.5.1.1	Feb 2009	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SCE 3.0	Apr 2010	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SCE/CDR 2.1.3	Jul 2007	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SMM/CDR 2.5 Clinical Development Center Submission Metadata Manager/Clinical Data Repository	Apr 2008	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SMM/CDR 2.5.1	Apr 2008	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CDC SMM/CDR 2.5.1.1	Feb 2009	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Coding 2.0	Jan 2008	Oct 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Coding 2.1	Dec 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Coding 3.x ²	Jan 2011	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Coding 6.2	Oct 2017	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Coding 6.3	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Coding 7.0	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Phase Forward Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Central Designer 1.2	Nov 2008	Apr 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Designer 1.3	May 2009	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Designer 1.4	Mar 2010	Jun 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Designer 2.x ³	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Designer 6.2	Oct 2017	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Designer 6.3	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Central Designer 7.0	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Clintrial English 4.6	Jul 2007	May 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Clintrial English 4.7 ⁷	Feb 2009	Jul 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Clintrial Integration Solution (CIS) 4.5	Jun 2006	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Clintrial Integration Solution (CIS) 4.6.2 ⁴	Jul 2009	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Clintrial Japanese 4.5	Feb 2006	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
CRF Submit 6.2.1	Oct 2017	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
CRF Submit English 2.2	Nov 2005	May 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
CRF Submit English 2.3	Mar 2009	Jun 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
CRF Submit English 3.x	May 2010	Jul 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
CRF Submit Japanese 2.1	Sep 2005	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Data Management Workbench 2.x	Aug 2013	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Data Management Workbench 3.x 8	Oct 2020	Oct 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Gateway 2.1	May 2008	Aug 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Gateway 2.2	Oct 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Gateway 2.3	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Healthcare Analysis 1.0	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Signal 7.1	Jul 2009	Jun 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Signal 7.2	Dec 2009	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Phase Forward Releases (continued)

Empirica Signal 7.3 Sep 2011 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Signal 8.x Sep 2019 Sep 2019 Sep 2024 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Signal 9.0 Sep 2019 Sep 2024 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study 8.0 Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study/WebSDM 2.6 Dec 2007 Aug 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study/WebSDM 3.0 Jun 2009 Jul 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.1 Aug 2006 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1* Feb 2018 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inferime LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LiMS 2.1 LiMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LiMS 2.5.4 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LiMefinite LiMefinite Limferinite Limfer	Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Empirica Signal 9.0 Sep 2019 Sep 2024 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study 8.0 Dec 2007 Aug 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study/WebSDM 2.6 Dec 2007 Aug 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study/WebSDM 3.0 Jun 2009 Jul 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.1 Aug 2006 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 choice InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 5.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 5.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 5.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 6.7 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite Infor	Empirica Signal 7.3	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Study 8.0 Dec 2007 Aug 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study/WebSDM 2.6 Dec 2007 Aug 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Study/WebSDM 3.0 Jun 2009 Jul 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.1 Aug 2006 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 oct 2017 Oct 2017 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2020 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2021 Not Available Indefinite Inferinte LiMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite I	Empirica Signal 8.x	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Study/WebSDM 2.6 Empirica Study/WebSDM 3.0 Jun 2009 Jul 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.1 Aug 2006 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2013 Not Available Indefinite Infering Trace 4.2 Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite Inform English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite Inform English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite Inform 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite Inform 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite Inform 6.1 0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite Inform 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite Inform 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2022 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite Inform S.3 Jul 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Inform Japanese 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	Empirica Signal 9.0	Sep 2019	Sep 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Study/WebSDM 3.0 Jun 2009 Jul 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.1 Aug 2006 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2015 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 6 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3	Empirica Study 8.0	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Trace 4.1 Aug 2006 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.2 Feb 2008 Jun 2013 Not Available Indefinite Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	Empirica Study/WebSDM 2.6	Dec 2007	Aug 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Trace 4.2 Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 o Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LiMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LiMS 2.5.3	Empirica Study/WebSDM 3.0	Jun 2009	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Empirica Trace 4.3 Apr 2011 Apr 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 4.6 5 Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	Empirica Trace 4.1	Aug 2006	Jun 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm English 4.6 ⁵ Oct 2007 Dec 2014 Not Available Indefinite InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	Empirica Trace 4.2	Feb 2008	Jun 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm English 5.0 Jun 2009 Mar 2013 Not Available Indefinite InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1° Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3	Empirica Trace 4.3	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm 5.5 May 2011 May 2016 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm English 4.6 ⁵	Oct 2007	Dec 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm 6.0 Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.1	InForm English 5.0	Jun 2009	Mar 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm 6.1 ° Feb 2013 Feb 2018 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm 5.5	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm 6.2 Oct 2017 Oct 2022 Not Available Indefinite InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3	InForm 6.0	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm 6.3 Jul 2019 Jul 2024 Not Available Indefinite InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3	InForm 6.1 6	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm 7.0 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm 6.2	Oct 2017	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm Japanese 4.3 Mar 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm 6.3	Jul 2019	Jul 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
InForm Japanese 4.7 Dec 2008 Dec 2011 Not Available Indefinite Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm 7.0	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0 Sep 2009 Dec 2013 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm Japanese 4.3	Mar 2008	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
LabPas 2.x May 2010 Dec 2012 Not Available Indefinite LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	InForm Japanese 4.7	Dec 2008	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
LabPas 3.x Oct 2011 Apr 2017 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	Interactive Response Technology Forecasting 1.0	Sep 2009	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
LIMS 2.1 Jul 2006 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	LabPas 2.x	May 2010	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
LIMS 2.5.2 Oct 2007 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	LabPas 3.x	Oct 2011	Apr 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
LIMS 2.5.3 Jul 2008 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	LIMS 2.1	Jul 2006	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
	LIMS 2.5.2	Oct 2007	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
LIMS 2.5.4 Jul 2009 Jul 2012 Not Available Indefinite	LIMS 2.5.3	Jul 2008	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
	LIMS 2.5.4	Jul 2009	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Phase Forward Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
OutcomeLogix 2.x	Oct 2010	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
OutcomeLogix 3.x	Oct 2011	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
User Management Interface 1.0 (UMI)	Sep 2009	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ Premier Support for Inform Adapter 1.3.9.x and subsequent releases has been extended to Dec 2019

² Premier Support for Central Coding 3.1.x and subsequent releases has been extended to Dec 2019

³ Premier Support for Central Designer 2.1.2.x and subsequent releases has been extended to Dec 2019.

⁴ For Clintrial Integration Solution (CIS) 4.6.2, Severity 1 fixes will be provided during Sustaining Support through March 2020.

⁵ For Inform English 4.6.5, Severity 1 fixes will be provided during Sustaining Support through Oct 2018. Please see the Oracle Technical Support Policies document for terms and details.

⁶ Premier Support for Inform 6.1.1.x and subsequent releases has been extended to Dec 2019

⁷ For Clintrial English 4.7.5, Premier Support will be provided through Jul 2021.

⁸ Premier Support for version 3.0 ends Dec 31st, 2021.

Oracle Relsys Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Argus Affiliate (LAM) 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Affiliate (LAM) 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Analytics 1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Analytics 7.x	Apr 2013	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Analytics 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Analytics 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Dossier (ePSUR) 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Dossier (ePSUR) 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus EasyTrak 5.1.x	Jan 2002	Not Available	Not Available	May 2012
Argus Enterprise Edition 7.x	May 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Enterprise Edition 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Enterprise Edition 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Insight 6.x	Sep 2010	Sep 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Insight 7.x	May 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Insight 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Insight 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Interchange (ESM) 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Interchange (ESM) 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Mart 1.x	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Mart 7.x	Sep 2013	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Mart 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Mart 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus PV Asset 4.1.x	Oct 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Argus Reconciliation 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Reconciliation 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Relsys Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Argus Safety 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety Japan 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety Japan 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety Japan 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Safety Japan 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Standard Edition 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Standard Edition 8.0 – 8.1	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Standard Edition 8.2	Sep 2018	Sep 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Unblinding (EOSU) 6.x	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Argus Unblinding (EOSU) 7.x	Apr 2011	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Sciences Pharmacovigilance Operational Analytics1.x	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Advantage 2006 SP2 MP2	Jul 2007	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Advantage 2006 SP3	Apr 2008	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Advantage 2006 SP4	Dec 2008	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile Customer Needs Management 1.0	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile PLM PIP for Oracle E-Business Suite: D2R 3.4	Jun 2015	Jan 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile PLM PIP for Oracle E-Business Suite: D2R 3.5	Apr 2016	Jan 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile PLM PIP for Oracle E-Business Suite: D2R 3.6	Oct 2017	Jan 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile PLM PIP for Oracle SAP: D2R 3.4	Jun 2015	Jan 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile PLM PIP for Oracle SAP: D2R 3.5	May 2016	Jan 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Agile PLM PIP for Oracle SAP: D2R 3.6	May 2018	Dec 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue Electro-Mechanical Professional Version 19.2 for Agile 9.2.2.1	Sep 2007	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Collaboration 1.3	Oct 2007	Oct 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 5.0.1	Nov 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 5.1.x	Apr 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 6.0.1, 6.0.2, 6.0.3	Jul 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 6.0.x (6.0.4 and 6.0.4+)	Jul 2005	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 6.1	Nov 2008	May 2015	Nov 2016	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 6.1.3	Jan 2014	Jan 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 6.2	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management 6.2.1	Aug 2017	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management axalant2000	Aug 2000	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management Engineering Integrated Platform(EIP) 2.1.2	Jan 2008	Jan 2013	Jan 2016	Indefinite
Engineering Data Management Engineering Integrated Platform (EIP) 2.2	Nov 2008	Nov 2013	Nov 2016	Indefinite

Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management Releases (continued)

	-	-		
Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Product Lifecycle Analytics 3.3	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Analytics 3.4	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Analytics 3.5	Jan 2016	Jan 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Analytics 3.6	Apr 2017	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Collaboration Portlets UI Framework 9.0.x	Jan 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.1.3 ¹	Jan 2007	Jan 2009	Aug 2011	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.1.4 (English)	Jan 2007	Jan 2009	Aug 2011	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.1.4 (French, German, Chinese, Japanese)	Apr 2007	Apr 2009	Aug 2011	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.1.5 (English)	May 2007	May 2009	Aug 2011	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.1.6	Oct 2007	Oct 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.2	Mar 2007	Mar 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.2.1	Jul 2007	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.2.2 ENGL/L10N (French, German, Chinese – Simplified/Traditional and Japanese)	Nov 2007	Nov 2012	Nov 2015	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.2.3 ENGL/L10N (French, German, Chinese – Simplified/Traditional and Japanese)	Feb 2008	Feb 2013	Feb 2016	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.2.2.4 (English)	May 2008	May 2013	May 2016	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.0	Jun 2009	Jun 2014	Jun 2017	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.1	Sep 2010	Sep 2015	Sep 2018	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.2	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.3	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Oct 2021	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.4	Jan 2015	Jan 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.5	Jan 2016	Jan 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management 9.3.6 ²	Jan 2017	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ All releases of Product Lifecycle Management MCAD/ECAD connectors follow the Lifetime Support dates of the Product Life Cycle Management release that they support. The "Oracle AutoVue for Agile Product Lifecycle Management" product follows the AutoVue lifetime support policy timelines.

² As of June 1st, 2023, support for Agile PLM Mobile Applications will be limited to Sustaining Support.

Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Product Lifecycle Management Business Intelligence (BI) 2.1.2	Jan 2008	Jan 2013	Jan 2016	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management Business Intelligence 3.0	Sep 2008	Sep 2013	Sep 2016	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management Business Intelligence 3.1	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management Business Intelligence 3.2	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management Data Mart 2.1.2	Jan 2008	Jan 2013	Jan 2016	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management Data Mart 3.0	May 2008	May 2013	May 2016	Indefinite
Product Lifecycle Management Data Mart 3.2	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management Analytics 2.1	Apr 2007	Oct 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management Analytics 2.1.1	Jul 2007	Apr 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management Analytics 9.2.1 LA2	Jul 2006	Oct 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management Portlets 9.0.x	Jan 2004	Jul 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management, Product Quality Management, and Product Collaboration Data Marts 9.2.1 LA2	Jul 2006	Oct 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management, Product Quality Management, and Product Collaboration Data Marts 9.2.1 LA3	Oct 2006	Oct 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management, Product Quality Management, and Product Collaboration Data Marts 2.1	Apr 2007	Oct 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Portfolio Management, Product Quality Management, and Product Collaboration Data Marts 2.1.1	Jul 2007	Oct 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Quality Management Analytics 2.1	Apr 2007	Oct 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Quality Management Analytics 2.1.1	Jul 2007	Oct 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Product Quality Management Analytics 9.2.1 LA3	Oct 2006	Oct 2008	Not Available	Indefinite

We are committed to providing upgrade paths to the latest release of Oracle Fusion Applications (starting with 11g R2) from the latest major release of Oracle's Agile Product Lifecycle Management applications.

For releases earlier than the latest release, customers can use upgrade scripts to move to the latest release that has a direct path to Oracle Fusion Applications. We will evaluate all other upgrade path requests based on customer requirements.

Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process (Formerly Prodika) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 5.0	Apr 2007	Apr 2009	Apr 2010	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 5.1	Aug 2007	Aug 2009	Aug 2010	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 5.2	Feb 2008	Feb 2013	Feb 2016	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.0	Sep 2009	Sep 2014	Sep 2017	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.1	Nov 2011	Nov 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.1.1	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.2	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.2.1	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.2.2	May 2017	May 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.2.3	Apr 2018	Apr 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.2.4	May 2022	May 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process 6.0, 6.1.1, 6.2 and 6.2.2 contains the following products: Agile Formulation and Compliance for Process, Agile New Product Development & Introduction for Process, Agile Product Data Management for Process, Agile Product Quality Management for Process and Agile Product Supplier Collaboration for Process.

For Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process products, previous service pack releases will be supported for six months after the release date of a new service pack. Releases not detailed in the chart above will receive indefinite Sustaining Support.

We are committed to providing upgrade paths to the latest release of Oracle Fusion Applications (starting with 11g R2) from the latest major release of applications. For releases earlier than the latest release, customers can use upgrade scripts to move to the latest release that has a direct path to Oracle Fusion Applications. We will evaluate all other upgrade path requests based on customer requirements.

Oracle AutoVue Enterprise Visualization (Formerly Cimmetry) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
AutoVue 19.0	Sep 2005	Dec 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 19.1	Jun 2006	Jun 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 19.2	Jul 2007	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 19.3	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 20.0	Feb 2010	Feb 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 20.1	Mar 2011	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 20.2	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 21.0	Nov 2015	Jun 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.0 for Documentum	Oct 2005	Dec 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.1 for Documentum	Nov 2006	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.2 for Documentum	Nov 2007	Nov 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.3 for Documentum	Oct 2008	Oct 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.3.1 for Documentum	Apr 2009	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.0 for Matrix	Feb 2006	Feb 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.1c1 for Matrix	Apr 2007	Apr 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.2 for ENOVIA MatrixOne	Jan 2008	Jan 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue Vuelink 19.2.1 for ENOVIA MatrixOne	May 2008	May 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue Vuelink 19.3 for ENOVIA MatrixOne	May 2008	May 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.1 for OpenText	Sep 2006	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.1 for SAP PLM	Dec 2006	Dec 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.2 for SAP PLM	Aug 2007	Oct 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.1 for SharePoint	Nov 2006	Nov 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.1c1 for SharePoint	Jan 2007	Jan 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.2 for SharePoint	Dec 2007	Jun 2011	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle AutoVue Enterprise Visualization (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
AutoVue VueLink 19.2 for Universal Content Management	Apr 2008	Apr 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 19.3 for Universal Content Management	Aug 2009	Aug 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 20.0 for Universal Content Management	Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue VueLink 20.1 for Universal Content Management	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 20.0 Document Print Service	Apr 2010	Apr 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 20.1 Document Print Service	Mar 2011	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
AutoVue 20.2 Document Print Service	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Not Available	Indefinite

The "Oracle AutoVue for Agile Product Lifecycle Management" product follows the AutoVue lifetime support policy timelines.

Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager 1.0	Jul 2010	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager 1.1	Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager 1.2	Sep 2013	Sep 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager 2.0	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager 2.1	Apr 2017	Apr 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Pedigree and Serialization Manager 2.2	Aug 2017	Aug 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Public Sector Revenue Management Application Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Enterprise Taxation Management 2.1.5	Dec 2007	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Taxation Management 2.2.0	Mar 2009	Mar 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Taxation and Policy Management 2.3.0	Feb 2011	Feb 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Taxation and Policy Management 2.3.1	Jan 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Tax Analytics 1.1	Mar 2011	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Tax Analytics 2.0	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Public Sector Revenue Management 2.4.0	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Public Sector Revenue Management 2.5	Feb 2016	Feb 2021	Feb 2024	Indefinite
Enterprise Taxation and Policy Management Self Service 1.0	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Public Sector Revenue Management Self Service 1.1.0	Jun 2014	Jun 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Public Sector Revenue Management Self Service 2.5	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Not Available	Indefinite

Unless otherwise noted, support is provided for the latest maintenance update. Previous maintenance updates (3rd digit releases) will be supported for six months after the release date of a new maintenance update. Previous Service Packs (4th digit release) will be supported for three months after the release of a new Service Pack.

Single fixes are only available on supported Service Packs. Patch bundles (5th digit release) are only available on supported Service Packs. Releases not detailed within the above chart will receive indefinite Sustaining Support.

Oracle Governance, Risk, and Compliance (GRC) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Fusion Governance, Risk, and Compliance Intelligence 1.x	Dec 2007	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Fusion Governance, Risk, and Compliance Intelligence 2.x	Aug 2008	Aug 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Fusion Governance, Risk, and Compliance Intelligence 3.x ¹	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Governance, Risk, and Compliance Manager 8.x ¹	Oct 2009	Sep 2016	Oct 2017	Indefinite
Governance, Risk, and Compliance Manager 7.x	Nov 2006	Jun 2012	Nov 2013	Indefinite
Application Access Controls Governor 7.2 and above ²	Mar 2007	Sep 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Application Access Controls Governor Content Library 7.2 and above	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Application Access Controls Governor 8.x 1	Apr 2008	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Configuration Controls Governor 5.x 1.3	Dec 2005	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Transaction Controls Governor 7.2 and above 4	Mar 2007	Sep 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor 8.x 1	Apr 2008	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Preventive Controls Governor 7.x 1,5	Mar 2007	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ For Governance, Risk and Compliance releases, Severity 1 fixes will be provided during Sustaining Support through May 2025. Please see the Oracle Technical Support Policies document for terms and details.

² Designates the Oracle-branded releases of LogicalApps ACTIVE Governance Access Governor 7.2 (without prebuilt Controls Library) product

³ Designates the Oracle-branded releases of LogicalApps Integra Apps 5.1 (including Integra Metabuilder 5.1) product

⁴ Designates the Oracle-branded releases of LogicalApps ACTIVE Governance Policy Governor 7.2 product

⁵ Designates the Oracle-branded releases of LogicalApps ACTIVE Governance Data Governor 7.2 and Embedded Agent 7.2 products

Oracle LogicalApps Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Integra Apps 5.11	Dec 2005	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Integra Codebase 4.2	Jan 2007	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Integra Access 5.1	Dec 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
AppsRules 6.5 ²	Sep 2006	Sep 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
AppsControl 6.5	Sep 2006	Sep 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
AppsAccess 6.5	Sep 2006	Sep 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
ACTIVE Governance 7.1 ³	Oct 2006	Sep 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
ACTIVE Governance 7.2 ³	Mar 2007	Sep 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
ACTIVE Access Governor Content Library 7.1	Oct 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
ACTIVE Access Governor Content Library 7.2	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite

¹Including Integra Metabuilder 5.1

² Including any combination of AppsForm, AppsFlow, and AppsAudit

³ Including any combination of ACTIVE Access Governor, ACTIVE Policy Governor, ACTIVE Data Governor, or the ACTIVE Governance Platform Embedded Agent, and not including any prebuilt Controls Libraries

Oracle AdminServer Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Insurance Calculation Engine 9	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Indefinite
Insurance New Business (J2EE) 2	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Jun 2019	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 8.016.43.0	Jun 2008	Jun 2011	Jun 2012	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 9.0	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Jun 2019	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 9.6	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Jan 2021	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 9.7	May 2013	May 2018	May 2021	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 10.0	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Oct 2021	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 10.1	Jun 2014	Jun 2019	Jun 2022	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 10.2	Aug 2015	Aug 2020	Aug 2023	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 11	Dec 2016	Dec 2021	Dec 2024	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 11.1	Dec 2017	Dec 2022	Dec 2025	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration System (J2EE) 11.2	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Aug 2026	Indefinite
Insurance Policy Administration Operational Data Store 1.0	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Jul 2024	Indefinite

Oracle Interlace Systems Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Integrated Business Planning 2.x	Jun 2005	Dec 2008	Not Available	Dec 2009
Integrated Business Planning 3.x	Sep 2006	Dec 2010	Dec 2011	Indefinite
Oracle Branded Releases				
Oracle Strategic Operational Planning 3.3	Jan 2008	Dec 2010	Dec 2011	Indefinite
Oracle Strategic Operational Planning 3.4	Jan 2008	Dec 2010	Dec 2011	Indefinite

Beginning with the 11.1.x release, Oracle Strategic Operational Planning is part of the Oracle Enterprise Performance Management suite. Please see the Hyperion Oracle Enterprise Performance Management Releases section of this document for information on these releases.

Oracle Primavera Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Charts 5.x	Oct 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Charts 6.x	Jan 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Charts Designer 5.x	Oct 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Charts Designer 6.x	Jan 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Contract Manager 11.1 and prior	Apr 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
Contract Manager 12.0	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
Contractor 6.1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Cost Manager 6.1 and prior	Jan 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Evolve 8.6	Nov 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
Evolve 8.9	Nov 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2013
Evolve 9.0	Nov 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Dec 2013
Inspire 6.0.2 and prior	Aug 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Sep 2009
P3 Project Planner 3.x	Apr 2001	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
P6 5.0 and prior	Jul 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Sep 2009
P6 6.1 and 6.0	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
P6 Enterprise Reporting Database 6.1 and prior	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available	May 2009
Pertmaster 8.2 and prior	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
Primavera Contract Management 12.1	Nov 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Contract Management 13.x	Oct 2009	Jun 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Contract Management, Business Intelligence Publisher Edition 14.x	Aug 2011	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Earned Value Management 6.2	Nov 2008	Sept 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 6.2	Nov 2008	Nov 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 7.0	Oct 2009	Oct 2015	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 8.0	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 8.1	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 8.2	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 8.3	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 8.4	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 15.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 17.x	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 18.x	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 19.x	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 20.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management 21.x	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 5.0 and prior	Jul 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Sep 2009
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 6.0	Jul 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 6.1	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 6.2	Nov 2008	Nov 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 7.0	Oct 2009	Oct 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 8.1	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 8.2	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 8.3	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 8.4	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 15.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 17.x	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 18.x	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 19.x	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 20.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management 21.x	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
ProSight 7.5 and prior	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
SureTrak 3.0x	Jul 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Nov 2020
Primavera Risk Analysis 8.5	Nov 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Dec 2012
Primavera Risk Analysis 8.7	Mar 2010	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Portfolio Management 7.5	Nov 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Dec 2012
Primavera Portfolio Management 8.0	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Portfolio Management 9.x	Aug 2011	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Portfolio Management 15.x	Jun 2015	Jun 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Portfolio Management 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Portfolio Management 18.x	May 2018	May 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Portfolio Management 19.x	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Primavera Portfolio Management 20.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Capital Planning and Investment Control Budgeting 7.5	Nov 2008	Nov 2011	Not Available	Dec 2012
Primavera Capital Planning and Investment Control Budgeting 12.x	Jan 2010	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Capital Planning and Investment Control Budgeting 13.x	Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Capital Planning and Investment Control Budgeting 14.x	Apr 2012	Apr 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Capital Planning and Investment Control Budgeting 15.x	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 2.0	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 2.1	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 2.2	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 3.0	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 3.1	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 3.2	Nov 2013	Nov 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 3.3	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 3.4	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Reporting Database 6.2	Nov 2008	Nov 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 1.0	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 1.1	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 1.2	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 2.0	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 3.1	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 3.2	Nov 2013	Nov 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera P6 Analytics 3.3	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

Primavera P6 Analytics 3.4 Primavera Analytics 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Primavera Analytics 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2020 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera P6 Analytics 3.4	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Analytics 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 15.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Analytics 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Analytics 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 17.x	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Analytics 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Frime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 18.x	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Analytics 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Grateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 19.x	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 1.0 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 20.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 1.1 Apr 2014 Apr 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Analytics 21.x	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 14.2 Sep 2014 Sep 2019 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 1.0	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 1.1	Apr 2014	Apr 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 14.2	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 17.x Jul 2017 Jul 2022 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 15.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 18.x Aug 2018 Aug 2023 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 19.x Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 17.x	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 20.x Dec 2020 Dec 2025 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 18.x	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Gateway 21.x Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Not Available Indefinite Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 19.x	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Prime 14.x Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Gateway 20.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
	Primavera Gateway 21.x	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Prime 15.x Mar 2015 Mar 2020 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Prime 14.x	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
	Primavera Prime 15.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Prime 16.x Mar 2016 Mar 2021 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Prime 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Inspire for SAP 6.0.4 Nov 2008 Nov 2013 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Inspire for SAP 6.0.4	Nov 2008	Nov 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Inspire for SAP 8.0 Jun 2012 Jun 2017 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Inspire for SAP 8.0	Jun 2012	Jun 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Web Services 6.2 Nov 2008 Nov 2013 Not Available Indefinite	Primavera Web Services 6.2	Nov 2008	Nov 2013	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Skire Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Unifier 9.7	Jan 2012	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Unifier 9.8	Mar 2012	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Unifier 9.9	May 2012	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 9.9.1	Sep 2012	May 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 9.10	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 9.11	Dec 2012	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 9.12	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 9.13	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 9.14	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 10.x	Jun 2014	Jun 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 15.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 16.x	Mar 2016	Mar 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 17.x	Jul 2017	Jul 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 18.x	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 19.x	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 20.x	Dec 2020	Dec 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Primavera Unifier 21.x	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Instantis Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 7.1	Nov 2010	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 7.5	May 2011	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 8.0	Mar 2012	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 8.0.6	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 8.5	Jun 2013	Jun 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 8.6	Sep 2013	Sep 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 8.7	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Instantis Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 9.x	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 15.x	Jun 2015	Jun 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 16.x	Jun 2016	Jun 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Instantis EnterpriseTrack 17.x	Jan 2017	Jan 2022	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Global Knowledge Software Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
UPK 2.0.X 8.0.2	Dec 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.0.X 8.0.3	May 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.5.X 8.5.0	May 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.5.X 8.5.1	Aug 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.5.X 8.5.3	Oct 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.5.X 8.5.4	Jan 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.6.X 8.6.0	Apr 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.6.X 8.6.1	Apr 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.6.X 8.6.2	Jul 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.6.X 8.6.3	Oct 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.7.X 8.7.0	Nov 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.7.X 8.7.1	Feb 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.7.X 8.7.2	Jul 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.7.X 8.7.3	Aug 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.7.X 8.7.4	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 2.7.X 8.7.5	May 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 3.0.X 9.0.0	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Oracle Global Knowledge Software Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
UPK 3.1.X 9.1.0	Aug 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 3.1.X 9.1.5	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 3.1.X 9.1.6	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
UPK 3.1.X 9.1.7	Aug 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.0	May 2001	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.0.1	Sep 2001	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.0.2	Jan 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.2	Jan 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.1	Jan 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.3	Feb 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.4	Mar 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.5	Apr 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.6	May 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.9.0	Jun 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.6 (Japanese)	Jul 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.7	Aug 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.8	Aug 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.9	Sep 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.10	Oct 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.11	Nov 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 6.5.12	Feb 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.0.0	Oct 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.0.1	Dec 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.0.2	Feb 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.5.0	Apr 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.5.1	May 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.5.2	Jun 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Global Knowledge Software Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.5.3	Aug 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
OnDemand Personal Navigator 7.5.4	Nov 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
OnDemand Personal Navigator 8.0.0	Sep 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
OnDemand Personal Navigator 8.0.1	Oct 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
OnDemand Personal Navigator 9.1.7	Sep 2008	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Knowledge Pathways 4.0	Jul 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Knowledge Pathways 4.5	Sep 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Knowledge Pathways 4.6	Aug 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Knowledge Pathways 5.0	Aug 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Knowledge Pathways 5.1	Jan 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Knowledge Pathways 5.1.1	Aug 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Knowledge Pathways 5.1.2	Aug 2008	Aug 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
CustomDoc 3.6A	Apr 1999	Not Available	Not Available	May 2011
Presenter 4.3	Sep 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Presenter 4.6	Nov 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Presenter 4.6 r1	Dec 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Presenter 4.7	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Presenter 4.8	Mar 2008	Oct 2009	Not Available	Not Available

Migration path for Global Knowledge Software UPK is to use Oracle's existing product Oracle User Productivity Kit.

Oracle User Productivity Kit (UPK) – Standard & Professional

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle User Productivity Kit 3.1.7	Nov 2008	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle User Productivity Kit 3.5	Feb 2009	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle User Productivity Kit 3.6.1	Feb 2010	Feb 2015	Feb 2018	Indefinite
Oracle User Productivity Kit 11.0	Jul 2011	Jul 2016	Jul 2019	Indefinite
Oracle User Productivity Kit 11.1	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite

Oracle User Productivity Kit (UPK) – Standard & Professional (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle User Productivity Kit 12.1	Apr 2014	Dec 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional's Knowledge Pathways 5.1.2	Nov 2008	Nov 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional's Knowledge Pathways 5.5	Feb 2009	Feb 2011	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Skywire Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Accesscommander 1.4.6 and prior ¹	Nov 2005	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Agency QuickView 3.0 and prior ¹	Dec 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Calligo 5.2 and prior	Apr 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Calligo 5.3, 5.4 Patch 1 – 14 ¹	Jan 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Calligo 5.4 Patch 15	Oct 2008	Not Available	Dec 2009	Indefinite
Carrier QuickView 3.1 and prior ¹	Oct 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Commcommander 2.1.0 and prior ¹	Nov 2004	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Commcommander 2.1.2 ¹	Apr 2009	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019
Communication Utilities (DFXVBFIX and DFXVBPUT) 1.0.1 ¹	Jan 1992	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2018
Control Panel 5.2.4	Mar 2007	Mar 2012	Mar 2015	May 2019
Control Panel 5.2.3 and prior ¹	Dec 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
DCF/PLUS 3.2 and prior	Dec 1994	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019
Doc Services 3.1 Patch 12 ¹	Sep 2008	Not Available	Dec 2009	Dec 2010
Doc Services 3.1 and prior ¹	Jun 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
DOCFCA/DOCFCM 1.0 and prior ¹	Nov 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
DOCFCA/DOCFCM 1.2.1 ¹	Dec 2002	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Docucreate IC (IRIS) 5.0 ¹	May 2007	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Docucreate IC (IRIS) 1.6.3 and prior ¹	Nov 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docucreate RP Workstation 11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docucreate SC 5.2	Oct 2008	Oct 2011	Oct 2013	Oct 2016

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Docucreate SC 5.1. and prior ¹	May 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docucreate Workstation FP 6.0	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Aug 2018
Docucreate Workstation FP 5.0 and prior 1	Jul 2001	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docuflex 11.2.5.21 and prior	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2012
Docuflex 11.2.5.22 and prior	Nov 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2012
Docuflex 11.3.0.0 through 11.3.0.21 1	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docuflex Data Entry 11.2.0 and prior ¹	Nov 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docuflex Data Entry 11.3.0.0 through 11.3.0.21 1	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docuflex Data Entry 11.3.0.22	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Oct 2018
Docuflex Studio 11.3.0.0 through 11.3.0.21 ¹	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docuflex Studio 11.3.0.22	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Oct 2018
Docuflex Studio11.2.5.22 and prior	Nov 2008	Not Available	Apr 2010	Apr 2012
Docuflex Tag Manager 11.2.5.22 and prior	Nov 2008	Not Available	Apr 2010	Apr 2012
Docuflex Tag Manager 11.3.0.0 through 11.3.0.21 1	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2012
Docuflex Tag Manager 11.3.0.22	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Oct 2018
Docugraph Engine 1.1.0 ¹	May 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Documaker 11.3 p05	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Jul 2018
Documaker 11.2 p12	Aug 2008	Aug 2011	Aug 2013	Aug 2016
Documaker 11.4	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Apr 2017	Apr 2019
Documaker 11.5	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Documaker Bridge 11.3 p05	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Jul 2018
Documaker Bridge 11.2 p12	Aug 2008	Aug 2011	Aug 2013	Aug 2016
Documaker Bridge 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Documaker Desktop 11.3 p05	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Jul 2018
Documaker Desktop 11.4	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Apr 2017	Apr 2019
Documaker Desktop 11.5	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Documaker Desktop 12.0	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Dec 2018	Indefinite

Documaker Desktop 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.2 Aug 2015 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2020 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Besktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Besktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Besktop Edition 12.3 Apr 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Besktop Edition 12.3 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Apr 2011 Documaker Besktop Edition 12.4 Apr 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019	Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Documaker Desktop 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2020 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.6 May 2017 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Desktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2011 Indefinite Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹ Apr 2005 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2020 Pec 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2020 Pec	Documaker Desktop 12.1	Jul 2012	Jul 2017	Jul 2020	Indefinite
Documaker Desktop 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Desktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior 1 Apr 2005 Not Available Not Available Apr 2012 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 20	Documaker Desktop 12.2	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Aug 2021	Indefinite
Documaker Desktop 12.6 May 2017 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Desktop 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Desktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Apr 2012 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec	Documaker Desktop 12.4	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Feb 2020	Indefinite
Documaker Desktop 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Desktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹ Apr 2005 Not Available Not Available Apr 2012 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010	Documaker Desktop 12.5	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Apr 2024	Indefinite
Documaker Desktop Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹ Apr 2005 Not Available Not Available Apr 2012 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 203 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010	Documaker Desktop 12.6	May 2017	May 2022	May 2025	Indefinite
Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹ Apr 2005 Not Available Not Available Apr 2012 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Desktop 12.7	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Dec 2029	Indefinite
Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹ Apr 2005 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Desktop Edition 12.3	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Mar 2021	Indefinite
Documaker FP 5.1.7 Jun 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019 Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Documaker FP MVS Jan 2003 Not Available Not Available Apr 2010 Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2020 Dec 2020 Dec 2020	Documaker FP 5.1.6 and prior ¹	Apr 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2012
Documaker Mobile 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker FP 5.1.7	Jun 2008	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019
Documaker Mobile 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Dec 2010 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.911 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker FP MVS	Jan 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Documaker Mobile 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Mobile 12.4	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Feb 2023	Indefinite
Documaker Mobile 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Mobile 12.5	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Apr 2024	Indefinite
Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Mobile 12.6	May 2017	May 2022	May 2025	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.0 Dec 2010 Dec 2015 Dec 2018 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Mobile 12.7	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Dec 2029	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.1 Jul 2012 Jul 2017 Jul 2020 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Server RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Documaker Standard Edition 12.3 Mar 2013 Mar 2018 Mar 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.0	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Dec 2018	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.2 Aug 2013 Aug 2018 Aug 2021 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.1	Jul 2012	Jul 2017	Jul 2020	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.4 Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Feb 2023 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.3	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Mar 2021	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.5 Apr 2016 Apr 2021 Apr 2024 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.2	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Aug 2021	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.6 May 2017 May 2022 May 2025 Indefinite Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1 Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.4	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Feb 2023	Indefinite
Documaker Standard Edition 12.7 Dec 2021 Dec 2026 Dec 2029 Indefinite Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.5	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Apr 2024	Indefinite
Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior 1Apr 2008Not AvailableNot AvailableDec 2010Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior 1Apr 2008Not AvailableNot AvailableDec 2010Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12Aug 2008Aug 2011Aug 2013Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.6	May 2017	May 2022	May 2025	Indefinite
Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹ Apr 2008 Not Available Not Available Dec 2010 Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Standard Edition 12.7	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Dec 2029	Indefinite
Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12 Aug 2008 Aug 2011 Aug 2013 Aug 2016	Documaker Studio11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
	Documaker Workstation RP11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Documaker Workstation FP 5.0.0 – 20080820 Aug 2008 Not Available Apr 2010 May 2019	Documaker Workstation RP 11.2 p12	Aug 2008	Aug 2011	Aug 2013	Aug 2016
	Documaker Workstation FP 5.0.0 – 20080820	Aug 2008	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Documanage Bridge 3.4 p01 ¹	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Documanage Bridge 3.4 p02	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Jul 2013	Indefinite
Documanage Bridge 3.5	May 2009	May 2014	May 2017	Indefinite
Documanage Server 6.5 p03 ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Documanage Server 6.5 p04	Aug 2008	Aug 2011	Aug 2013	Indefinite
Documanage Server 6.6	May 2009	May 2014	May 2017	Indefinite
Documanage Workstation 6.5 p03 ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Documanage Workstation 6.5 p04	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Jul 2013	Indefinite
Documanage Workstation 6.6	May 2009	May 2014	May 2017	Indefinite
Documerge 3.1 and prior 1	Sep 1998	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Documerge 3.2	Jan 2003	Not Available	Apr 2010	Indefinite
Docupresentment 1.8 p53 and prior ¹	May 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docupresentment 1.8 p54	May 2007	May 2010	May 2012	May 2015
Docupresentment 2.2 p03 and prior 1	Mar 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docupresentment 2.2 p04	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Mar 2016	Mar 2018
Docusolve 1.3.27 ¹	Oct 2003	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Docusave 3.0 p1 and prior ¹	Oct 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docusave 3.0 p2	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Jul 2018
Docutoolbox FP 5.2.3 and prior ¹	Dec 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Docutoolbox FP 5.2.4	Mar 2007	Mar 2012	Mar 2015	Aug 2018
Docuvise 4.0.1 and prior ¹	Apr 1999	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Docuview LFS 1.1.8 ¹	Jun 2001	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Docuword Editor 1.0.1	Mar 1999	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
Docuword Engine1.1.0 ¹	Jun 2004	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
DPA View/Documaker "DPA Plug-in" for Documanage 1.3 and prior 1	Jun 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
DPA View/Documaker "DPA Plug-in" for Documanage 1.3 p01	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Jul 2013	May 2019
Dynacomp 1.0.4 ¹	May 1995	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
FontCommander1.0 and prior 1	Nov 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
FontCommander1.2.11	Dec 2002	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2012
General Agent GA 2007 SP2	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
General Agent 6.x and prior	Aug 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
GrafxCommander 5.0.1 1	Mar 2003	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
iDocumaker 3.1 p35 and prior ¹	Dec 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
iDocumaker 3.2	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Not Available	Jul 2013
Image Editor 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
ImageCreate1.1.2 1	Nov 2005	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
InsBridge 3.9.0 and prior 1	May 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
InsBridge 3.9.1	Jul 2008	Jul 2010	Not Available	Jul 2013
Insurance Compliance Tracker 6.x	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Not Available	Dec 2017
Insurance Data Capture 4.2	May 2009	May 2014	May 2017	Indefinite
Insurance Docuflex 11.3.0.22	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Oct 2018
Insurance Data Gateway 1.0	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Aug 2026	Indefinite
Insurance Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.0	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Dec 2018	Indefinite
Insurance Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.1	Jul 2012	Jul 2017	Jul 2020	Indefinite
Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.2	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Aug 2021	Indefinite
Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.3	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Mar 2021	Indefinite
Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.4	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Feb 2020	Indefinite
Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.5	Apr 2016	Apr 2021	Apr 2024	Indefinite
Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.6	May 2017	May 2022	May 2025	Indefinite
Documaker Enterprise Edition 12.7	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Dec 2029	Indefinite
Insurance General Agent 8.0	Jan 2009	Jan 2012	Jan 2015	Jan 2017
Insurance General Agent 8.1	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Apr 2017	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 3.13	Dec 2009	Dec 2014	Dec 2017	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.0	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.1	Jul 2011	Jul 2016	Jul 2019	Indefinite

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.5	Nov 2011	Nov 2016	Nov 2019	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.6	Nov 2012	Nov 2017	Nov 2020	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.7	Sep 2013	Sep 2018	Sep 2021	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.8	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Sep 2022	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 4.9	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Feb 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 5.0	Jul 2015	Jul 2020	Jul 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 5.2	Aug 2016	Aug 2021	Aug 2024	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 5.4	Jan 2017	Jan 2022	Jan 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 5.5	Sep 2017	Sep 2022	Sep 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Insbridge Enterprise Rating 5.6	Nov 2018	Nov 2023	Nov 2026	Indefinite
Oracle Insurance Product Configuration 1.0	Nov 2014	Nov 2019	Nov 2022	Indefinite
Insurance IStream Communicator 2.2 FP3 Patch 2	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2016	Jul 2018
Insurance IStream Document Manager 6.2 Patch 5 & SP1 Patch1	Sep 2008	Sep 2013	Sep 2016	Indefinite
Insurance IStream Document Manager 6.3	Aug 2009	Aug 2014	Dec 2016	Indefinite
Insurance IStream Publisher 4.3	Aug 2009	Aug 2014	Aug 2017	Indefinite
Insurance IStream Writer 1.3	Jun 2008	Jun 2013	Jun 2016	Jun 2018
Internet Document Server 1.8 p52 and prior ¹	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
iPPS 3.11 p07 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2013
iPPS 3.12 p03	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Not Available	Jul 2015
IRIS 1.6.3 and prior ¹	Jun 2001	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
IRIS 1.6.4 ¹	Nov 2005	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
IStream Communicator 2.2 FP3 and prior ¹	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2009
IStream Document Manager 6.1	May 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
IStream Document Manager 6.2 Patch 1-4 & SP1	Oct 2007	Oct 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Istream Publisher 3.2 Patch 9 and prior 1	Aug 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Istream Publisher 4.0 - 4.1 SP1	May 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2012
Istream Publisher 4.1 SP2	May 2007	Dec 2010	Not Available	Dec 2012

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Istream Publisher 4.2	Nov 2007	Nov 2012	Nov 2015	Nov 2017
IStream Writer 1.2.1 and prior ¹	Nov 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Jun 2010
ITS 4.3 and prior	Feb 2006	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
PDF Driver 11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
PDF Driver 11.2 p12	Apr 2008	Apr 2011	Apr 2013	Apr 2016
PDF Driver 11.3 p05	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Apr 2018
PDF For PPS 11.2 P11 and Prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2012
PDF OS390 11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
PDF OS390 11.2 p12	Apr 2008	Apr 2011	Apr 2013	Apr 2016
PDF OS390 11.3 p05	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Apr 2018
PDF417 – FP 1.0.1	Jun 2001	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019
PDF417 – RP 11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
PDF417 – RP 11.3 p05	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Apr 2018
PPS Full System 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2012
PPS Reporting Tool 1.0 P01 and prior ¹	Nov 2007	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
PPS Reporting Tool11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
PPS Runtime System 11.2 p11 and prior ¹	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2012
Printcommander 6.0.8 and prior ¹	Oct 2005	Not Available	Not Available	e Aug 2010
Printcommander 6.0.9	Jun 2008	Jun 2013	Jun 2016	Aug 2018
Printcommander 6.1	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Indefinite
Queuecommander/QMS 1.0	Jun 1994	Not Available	Not Available	e Not Available
Queuecommander/QMS 1.11	Feb 2002	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
Queuecommander/QMS 10.2.11	Apr 2009	Not Available	Apr 2010	Apr 2017
Rulecommander 5.1.4 and prior ¹	Jun 2003	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
Rulecommander 5.1.5 1	Aug 2008	Not Available	Apr 2010	Apr 2017
Skywire Launcher 1.0.1 ¹	Dec 2007	Not Available	Not Available	e Dec 2010
Tagcommander 6.3.1.5 and prior ¹	Jan 2007	Not Available	Not Available	e Apr 2010
Tagcommander 6.3.1.6	Aug 2008	Aug 2013	Aug 2016	Aug 2018

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	: Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Template Technology 3.1.3	Jun 1999	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019
Tracker 6.5.1 SP3 and prior ¹	May 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Dec 2010
Transall Host 11.2 Build 20080923 / 11.2.0.75 1	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2012
Transall Host 11.3 Build 20080630	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Oct 2018
Transall Host prior to 11.3 Build 20080630 1	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Lite 11.2 Build 20080923 / 11.2.0.75	Nov 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Lite prior to 11.2 Build 20080923/11.2.0.75 ¹	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Lite prior to 11.2 Build 20080923 / 11.2.0.75 ¹	Nov 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Lite prior to 11.3 Build 20080630 ¹	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Studio / Editor 11.2 Build 20080923 / 11.2.0.75	Nov 2008	Not Available	Apr 2010	Apr 2012
Transall Studio / Editor 11.2 prior to 11.2 Build 20080923 / 11.2.0.75 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Studio / Editor 11.3 Build 20080630	Oct 2008	Oct 2013	Oct 2016	Oct 2018
Transall Studio / Editor prior to 11.3 Build 20080630 ¹	Oct 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Studio Lite 11.2 Build 20080923/11.2.0.75	Nov 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Studio Lite 11.3 Build 20080630 1	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Studio Lite prior to 11.2 Build 20080923 / 11.2.0.75 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$	Nov 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
Transall Studio Lite prior to 11.3 Build 20080630 $^{\rm 1}$	Jun 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
VLAM 3.1 and prior ¹	Sep 1998	Not Available	Not Available	May 2019
VLAM 3.2	Jan 2003	Not Available	Apr 2010	May 2019
Whitehill XML Transport 3.3 and prior	Mar 2007	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Whitehill XML Transport 3.4 ¹	May 2008	Not Available	Not Available	May 2012
Whitehill XML Transport 3.5 1	May 2008	Not Available	Not Available	May 2012
WipEdit Plug-In 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
WipEdit Plug-In 11.3 p05	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Apr 2018

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
X/HP 1.0.2 ¹	Feb 1998	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
XML for PPS 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
XML Import – Export 11.2 p11 and prior 1	Apr 2008	Not Available	Not Available	Apr 2010
XML Import – Export 11.3 p05	Apr 2008	Apr 2013	Apr 2016	Apr 2018

¹No pre-existing patches are available for the release(s) specified in these releases.

Oracle Application Integration Architecture Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Application Integration Architecture 1.x	Apr 2007	Dec 2013	Dec 2014	Indefinite
Application Integration Architecture 2.x	Feb 2008	Dec 2013	Dec 2014	Indefinite
Application Integration Architecture 12.2.x	Jan 2017	Dec 2025	Dec 2027	Indefinite
Application Integration Architecture 12.3.x	Oct 2021	Dec 2025	Dec 2027	Indefinite
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack 11g R1 (11.1.1.x)	Apr 2010	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Indefinite
Application Integration Architecture Pre-built Integrations 3.x	Feb 2011	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Indefinite
Application Integration Architecture Pre-built Integrations 11.x	Oct 2011	Dec 2018	Dec 2021	Indefinite

If Premier Support for a participating application in an integration program is no longer available, Extended Support, if available, may be acquired to continue to receive updates, fixes, and more for that application. Please refer to http://www.oracle.com/applications/prebuilt-integrations.html for additional information on participating applications.

Oracle Haley Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Haley Risk and Compliance 5.1	Oct 2003	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Risk and Compliance 5.2	Nov 2004	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Risk and Compliance 5.3	May 2006	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Risk and Compliance 5.3.2	Jan 2009	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Fraud Detection for Online Banking 2.2	Mar 2008	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Fraud Detection for Online Banking 2.3	Apr 2008	Dec 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Expert Rules 4.x	Apr 2002	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Expert Rules (Non-Siebel) 5.x	Jan 2005	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Expert Rules (Siebel) 5.2	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Expert Rules 6.x	Mar 2007	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Business Rules Engine 4.x	Jul 2001	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Business Rules Engine (Non-Siebel) 5.x	Jan 2005	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Business Rules Engine (Siebel) 5.2	Jan 2007	Jan 2012	Jan 2015	Indefinite
Haley Business Rules Engine 6.x	Feb 2007	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules 6.x 1	Jul 2003	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules 7.x ²	Apr 2005	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules 8.x ²	Mar 2006	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules 9.x ³	Jun 2007	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Connector for Oracle Siebel 1.0 7	Sep 2008	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Connector for SAP JCo 1.0 8	Jun 2008	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Runtime 4.x 4	Jun 2001	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Runtime 6.x 4	Jul 2003	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Policy Automation (Formerly Haley Office Rules) Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Haley Office Rules Runtime 7.x 5	Apr 2005	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Runtime 8.x 5	Mar 2006	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Runtime 9.x 6	Jun 2007	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Haley Office Rules Runtime for Mobile Devices 9.x9	Dec 2008	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
In-Memory Policy Analytics 12.0	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
In-Memory Policy Analytics 12.2	Sep 2015	Sep 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 10.0	Dec 2009	Dec 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 10.1	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 10.2	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 10.3	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 10.4	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Policy Automation 12.1	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 12.2	Sep 2015	Sep 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation 9.4 SP3	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Oracle CRM On Demand 10.3	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Oracle CRM On Demand 10.4	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for SAP Java Connector 10.0	Jan 2010	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for SAP Java Connector 10.2	Apr 2011	Apr 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Siebel 9.4.2 ¹¹	Jul 2009	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Siebel 10.0	Dec 2009	Dec 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Siebel 10.1	May 2010	May 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Siebel 10.2	Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation Connector for Siebel 10.3	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Policy Automation Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Policy Automation Connector for Siebel 10.4	Jul 2012	Jul 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 10.0 10	Dec 2009	Dec 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 10.1	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 10.2	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 10.3	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 10.4	May 2012	Mar 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 12.2	Sep 2015	Sep 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Automation for Mobile Devices 9.4 SP3 ¹⁰	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 9.4 SP3	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 10.0	Dec 2009	Dec 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 10.1	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 10.2	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 10.3	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 10.4	Mar 2012	Mar 2017	Mar 2020	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 12.0	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 12.1	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Policy Modeling 12.2	Sep 2015	Sep 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

¹ Released as Statute Expert Developer 6.x

² Released as RuleBurst Studio 7.x, 8.x

³ Released as RuleBurst Studio 9.0, and Haley Office Rules 9.1 through 9.3

⁴ Released as Statute Expert Runtime 4.x, 6.x

⁵ Released as RuleBurst Runtime Technologies 7.x, 8.x

⁶ Released as RuleBurst Runtime Technologies 9.0, and Haley Determination Services 9.1 through Haley Determination Services 9.3

⁷ Released as Haley Determinations Connector for Oracle Siebel 1.0

⁸ Released as Haley Determinations Connector for SAP JCo 1.0

⁹ Distributed via Haley Office Rules

¹⁰ Distributed via Oracle Policy Modeling

¹¹ Also known as Oracle Policy Automation Connector for Siebel v2

Oracle HotSip Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
M2CE 2.2	Oct 2004	Apr 2007	Not Available	Not Available
M2CE 2.3	Mar 2005	Apr 2009	May 2010	Not Available
M2CE 2.4	Dec 2005	Apr 2010	May 2012	Not Available
M2CE 3.0	Feb 2006	Apr 2009	May 2010	Not Available
M2CE SCE 2.2	Oct 2004	Apr 2007	Not Available	Not Available
M2CE SCE 2.3	Mar 2005	May 2008	Not Available	Not Available
M2CE SCE 2.4	Dec 2005	Aug 2008	Not Available	Not Available
M2CE SCE 3.0	Feb 2006	Aug 2008	Not Available	Not Available
Active Contacts PC 4.3	Jun 2004	Jun 2007	Not Available	Not Available
Active Contacts PC 4.4	Nov 2004	Jun 2007	Not Available	Not Available
Active Contacts PC 4.5	Mar 2005	Jun 2007	Not Available	Not Available

Oracle Net4Call Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
VPBX 1.1	May 2005	Jul 2010	Jul 2012	Indefinite
AAA Converter 1.0	Jan 2005	Dec 2007	Dec 2008	Dec 2009
Blacklist 1.1	Dec 2004	Dec 2007	Dec 2008	Dec 2009
Televoting 1.1	Dec 2004	Dec 2007	Dec 2008	Dec 2009

Oracle Communications Service Delivery Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server 4.x	Sep 2008	Sep 2013	Sep 2015	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server 5.0	Aug 2010	Aug 2015	Aug 2018	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server 5.1	Dec 2012	Dec 2017	Dec 2020	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server 7.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Apr 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server 7.1	Apr 2019	Dec 2023	Not Avaiable	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server 8.x	Dec 2021	Dec 2026	Not Avaiable	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Converged Application Server, ServiceController 6.1	Feb 2013	Feb 2021	Feb 2024	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Evolved Communications Application Server 7.0	Apr 2015	Apr 2020	Apr 2023	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Evolved Communications Application Server 7.1	May 2016	May 2021	May 2024	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Marketing and Advertising 5.0	Nov 2009	Nov 2014	Nov 2017	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Marketing and Advertising 5.1	May 2011	May 2016	May 2019	Indefinite
Online Mediation Controller	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Oracle Communications and Mobility Server 10.1.3	Jun 2008	Jun 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Policy Controller	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Presence 5.x	Sep 2010	Dec 2013	Not Available	Not Available
Oracle Communications Service Broker 5.0	Jan 2011	Jan 2016	Jan 2019	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Service Broker 6.0	Dec 2011	Dec 2016	Dec 2019	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper 4.x	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Jul 2015	Jun 2020
Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper 5.0	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Nov 2018	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper 5.1	Jun 2013	Jun 2018	Jun 2021	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper 6.0	Jan 2015	Jan 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper 6.1	Sep 2016	Sep 2021	Sep 2024	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper 7.0	Jul 2018	Jul 2023	Jul 2026	Indefinite

Oracle Communications Service Delivery Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Communications Social Voice Communicator	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Virtual Private Network	Feb 2013	Feb 2018	Feb 2021	Indefinite
WebLogic Communications Platform/WebLogic SIP Server $2.x$	May 2006	May 2011	May 2013	Indefinite
WebLogic Communications Platform/WebLogic SIP Server $3.x$	Dec 2006	Nov 2011	Nov 2013	Indefinite
WebRTC Session Controller 7.0	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Oct 2021	Indefinite
WebRTC Session Controller 7.1	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Dec 2022	Indefinite
WebRTC Session Controller 7.2	May 2016	May 2021	May 2024	Indefinite
WLCP - WebLogic Network Gatekeeper (includes ESDK) 2.x	May 2006	May 2011	May 2013	Indefinite
WLCP - WebLogic Network Gatekeeper (includes ESDK) 3.x	Jul 2007	Jul 2012	Jul 2014	Indefinite

Oracle Sophoi Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
iPLS 3.2.66	Jul 2008	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
iPLS 3.3.3.0	Dec 2008	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
iPLS 3.3.10.0	Apr 2009	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Branded Releases				
Oracle Media Intellectual Property Management 3.3	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	May 2016	Indefinite

Oracle Convergin Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Accolade WCS 2.0	Apr 2007	Apr 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Accolade WCS 3.1	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
IPMS	Not Available	Dec 2010	Not Available	Not Available
Oracle Branded Releases				
Oracle Communications Service Broker 3.1.1	Apr 2010	Apr 2015	Apr 2018	Indefinite

Oracle eServGlobal USP

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Charging Max 3.1	Feb 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Charging Max 4.0	Apr 2008	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Charging Max 4.1	Jul 2009	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Charging Max 4.2	Sep 2009	May 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Message Max 3.1	Jan 2007	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Message Max 3.2	Sept 2008	Sep 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Message Max 4.0	Jul 2008	Jul 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Number Max 2.4	Mar 2008	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Number Max/LCR 2.4	Jul 2008	Jul 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Number Max/VPN 2.4	Mar 2005	Jul 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Branded Releases				
Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control 4.3	May 2010	May 2015	May 2018	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control 4.4	Jul 2011	Jul 2016	Jul 2019	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control 5.0	Sep 2012	Sep 2017	Sep 2020	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control 6.0	May 2016	Mary 2021	May 2024	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control 12.0	Dec 2017	Dec 2024	Dec 2025	Indefinite

Oracle Veritas Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Veritas File System 4.0	Feb 2004	Dec 2007	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas File System 4.1	Apr 2005	Sep 2009	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas NetBackup 5.0	Apr 2004	Apr 2008	Not Available	Apr 2011
Veritas NetBackup 5.1	Jul 2004	Apr 2008	Not Available	Apr 2011
Veritas NetBackup 6.0	Oct 2005	Mar 2010	Not Available	Oct 2012
Veritas Netbackup 6.5	Sep 2007	Mar 2011	Not Available	Oct 2012
Veritas NetBackup Option Flexible Disk Option 6.5	Sep 2007	Mar 2011	Not Available	Oct 2012
Veritas NetBackup Option NAS Snapvault 6.5	Sep 2007	Mar 2011	Not Available	Oct 2012
Veritas NetBackup Option Openstorage Disk Option 6.5	Sep 2007	Mar 2011	Not Available	Oct 2012
Veritas NetBackup Option Virtual Tape 6.5	Sep 2007	Mar 2011	Not Available	Oct 2012
Veritas NetBackup 7.0	Mar 2010	Dec 2012	Not Available	Not Available
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 4.0	Not Available	Sep 2007	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 4.1 (Base)	Apr 2005	Sep 2009	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 4.1 (x64 S10 Ph 2)	Jan 2006	Feb 2010	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 4.1 (x64 S10 Opteron Ph 1)	Jan 2006	Feb 2010	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 5.0	Jul 2006	Jun 2012	Not Available	Dec 2012
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 5.0 for x64	Jul 2006	Jun 2012	Not Available	Dec 2012
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 5.0 MP3	Oct 2008	Jun 2012	Not Available	Dec 2012
Veritas Storage Foundation (VSF) 5.1	Dec 2009	Dec 2012	Not Available	Not Available
Veritas Volume Manager (VxVM) 3.5	Not Available	Mar 2007	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Volume Manager (VxVM) 4.0	Feb – Apr2004	Dec 2007	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Volume Manager (VxVM) 4.1	Apr 2005	Sep 2009	Not Available	Mar 2011
Veritas Volume Manager (VxVM) 4.1 Cluster Functionality License	Not Available	Nov 2009	Not Available	Mar 2011

Oracle StarOffice and OpenOffice Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
StarOffice 7	Nov 2003	Apr 2011	Not Available	Not Available
StarOffice 8	Nov 2005	Nov 2012	Not Available	Not Available
StarOffice 9.x/Open Office 3.x ¹	Nov 2008 - Apr 2010	Nov 2012	Not Available	Not Available

¹ StarOffice 9 was replaced by OpenOffice 3.2.1, which was released April 2010.

Oracle Lustre Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Lustre 1.6x	Apr 2007	Jun 2010	Not Available	Jan 2013
Lustre 1.8x	May 2009	Jun 2012	Not Available	Jan 2013

Oracle ATG Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
ATG 2006.3	Jun 2006	Apr 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
ATG 2007.x	Jul 2007	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
ATG 9	Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Dec 2016	Indefinite
ATG 10	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Dec 2018	Indefinite
dynamo App Server 6.3	Mar 2004	Apr 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
eServer 6.0/5.2	Mar 2004	Mar 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Communication Center 50d	Apr 2005	Dec 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Campaign Optimizer 9	Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Campaign Optimizer 10	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Outreach 9	Dec 2008	Dec 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Outreach 10	Dec 2010	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Campaign Optimizer 2007.x	Jul 2007	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Outreach 2007.x	Jul 2007	Jul 2012	Not Available	Indefinite

Bundled products like Campaign Optimizer and Outreach follow their standalone dates as noted in the above chart.

Oracle Tutor Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Tutor 11.5.10	Feb 2007	Feb 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Tutor 12.0	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
Tutor 12.1	May 2009	May 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Tutor 12.2	Oct 2009	Oct 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Tutor 14.0	Oct 2010	Oct 2015	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Inquira Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Knowledge for Contact Center 8.1.x	Aug 2008	Aug 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Knowledge for Contact Center 8.2.x	Jun 2010	Jun 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Knowledge 8.4.x	Aug 2011	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Knowledge 8.5.x	Oct 2012	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Knowledge 8.6.x	Mar 2015	Mar 2020	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Health Insurance Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Health Insurance Authorizations 2.x.y	Nov 2015	Nov 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Authorizations 3.x.y	Mar 2018	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Benefit Accumulator Management 2.x.y	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Adjudication 2.x.y	Nov 2011	Nov 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Adjudication 3x.y	Mar 2018	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Analytics 2.x.y	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Analytics 3.x.y	Apr 2018	Apr 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Management 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Health Insurance Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Management Data Marts 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Management Web Services 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Pricing 2.x.y	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Claims Pricing 3.x.y	Mar 2018	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Commissions 10.x.y	Jun 2013	Jun 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Data Management 10.x.y	Sep 2014	Sep 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Disbursements and Collections 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Enterprise Commissions 2.x.y	Nov 2015	Nov 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Enterprise Commissions 3.x.y	Mar 2018	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Enterprise Policy Administration 2.x.y	Nov 2015	Nov 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Enterprise Policy Administration 3.x.y	Mar 2018	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Long Term Care 10.x.y	Jun 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Policy Administration 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Policy Administration Data Marts 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Policy Administration Web Services 10.x.y	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Product Definition 2.x.y	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Value-Based Payments 2.x.y	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Health Insurance Value-Based Payments 3.x.y	Aug 2018	Aug 2023	Not Available	Indefinite

For information on bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the <u>Oracle Health Insurance Error Correction Support Policy (Doc ID: 1494031.1)</u>

Oracle Endeca Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Endeca Guided Search 5.1.x (Formerly InFront)	Apr 2007	Jun 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Endeca Guided Search 6.1.x (Formerly Infront)	Jan 2009	Jun 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Endeca Guided Search 6.2.x (Formerly Infront)	Aug 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Endeca Experience Manager 6.1.x (Formerly Publishing Suite)	Jan 2009	Jun 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Endeca Experience Manager 6.2.x (Formerly Publishing Suite)	Aug 2011	Jun 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Endeca Commerce 3.1.x	Jul 2012	Jul 2017	Jul 2020	Indefinite

Please see Fusion Middleware Lifetime Support Policy for additional Endeca products.

Oracle Commerce Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Commerce 11 – 11.2	Feb 2014	Feb 2019	Feb 2022	Indefinite
Oracle Commerce 11.3	Apr 2017	Apr 2022	Apr 2025	Indefinite
Oracle Commerce Guided Search and Experience Manager 11 –11.2	Feb 2014	Feb 2019	Feb 2022	Indefinite
MDEX Engine 6.5	Feb 2014	Feb 2019	Feb 2022	Indefinite

Oracle GoAhead and Network Applications Software Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Avantellis 3.0 SP9	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Avantellis 5.0 SP3	Jan 2010	Jan 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
embeddedMIND 3.4	Mar 2011	Mar 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
embeddedMIND 3.5	Sep 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
embeddedMIND 3.6	Feb 2012	Feb 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
SAFfire 3.0	Nov 2009	Nov 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
OpenSAFfire 6.0	Nov 2010	Nov 2015	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle GoAhead and Network Applications Software Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
OpenSAFfire 6.1	May 2011	May 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
SAFfire 3.1	Aug 2011	Aug 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
OpenSAFfire 6.2	Feb 2012	Feb 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
selfReliant 4.3	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
selfReliant 4.4	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Mar 2018	Indefinite
Oracle Communications Service Availability (OCSA) 2.0	Dec 2012	Dec 2017	Dec 2020	Indefinite

Oracle Forms Integrity Manager Release

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Forms Integrity Manager for Oracle	Feb 2009	Feb 2014	Feb 2015	Not Available

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Cruise Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System (SPMS) 8.x	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	ındefinite
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System (SPMS) 20.x	Sep 2020	Sep 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Fleet Management (FMS) 9.x	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Cruise Crew Management	Feb 2012	Apr 2018	Not Available	Not Available
Oscar Cruise Management	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Not Available
Oracle Hospitality Cruise SilverWhere Shipside Base 9.x	Sep 2022	Sep 2027	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Hotel Releases

Micros Address Doctor Integration Not Available Aug 2018 Not Available Not Available BellaVita Spa & Wellness 2.6 Not Available Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite BellaVita Spa & Wellness 2.7 Not Available Oct 2017 Not Available Indefinite COM (IFM Interface) Not Available Nov 2016 Not Available Not Available Concept Leisure & Spa Not Available May 2017 Not Available Not Available FCS Not Available Mar 2017 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio V6 Not Available Mar 2017 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.12 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.14 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.7.1 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Not Availabl	Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
BellaVita Spa & Wellness 2.7 Not Available Oct 2017 Not Available Indefinite COM (IFM Interface) Not Available Nov 2016 Not Available Not Available Concept Leisure & Spa Not Available May 2017 Not Available Indefinite Fics Not Available Mar 2017 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio V6 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.12 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.14 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.1 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Mar 2014 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite 8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Fiderinite Indefinite Fiderinite Suite	Micros Address Doctor Integration	Not Available	Aug 2018	Not Available	Not Available
COM (IFM Interface) Not Available Indefinite Fidelio V6 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.12 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.11 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Fide Suite 8.1x Mar 2010 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite	BellaVita Spa & Wellness 2.6	Not Available	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Concept Leisure & Spa Not Available May 2017 Not Available FCS Not Available Mar 2017 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio V6 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.12 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.11 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Fidefinite Fidefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Fidefinite Fidefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.3 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite	BellaVita Spa & Wellness 2.7	Not Available	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
FCS Not Available Mar 2017 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio V6 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.12 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.14 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.14 Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.11 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Not Available Indefinite	COM (IFM Interface)	Not Available	Nov 2016	Not Available	Not Available
Fidelio V6 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 7.7.1 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8.1x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Concept Leisure & Spa	Not Available	May 2017	Not Available	Not Available
Fidelio Suite 7.12 Not Available Indefinite Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Not Available Not Available Indefinite Not Available Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite Not Available Indefinite Ind	FCS	Not Available	Mar 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite 7.14 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 77.1 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite 8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio V6	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite 77.1 Jun 1998 Jun 2003 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite 8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite 8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite 7.12	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.6 Sep 2006 Sep 2011 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Indefinite Indefinite	Fidelio Suite 7.14	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.7 Oct 2007 Oct 2012 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite 7 7.1	Jun 1998	Jun 2003	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.8 May 2009 May 2014 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.6	Sep 2006	Sep 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.9 Jul 2011 Sep 2016 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.7	Oct 2007	Oct 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.9.3 May 2013 May 2018 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.8	May 2009	May 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.9	Jul 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5 Mar 2014 Mar 2019 Not Available Indefinite Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.9.3	May 2013	May 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6 Dec 2014 Dec 2019 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.9.4	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Suite8 8.1x Mar 2016 Mar 2023 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.9.5	Mar 2014	Mar 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2 Dec 2019 Dec 2024 Not Available Indefinite Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Fidelio Suite8 8.9.6	Dec 2014	Dec 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Payment Interface 19.1 Apr 2019 Apr 2024 Not Available Indefinite ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Hospitality Suite8 8.1x	Mar 2016	Mar 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
ISIS 4.x Jan 2002 Jun 2012 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Hospitality Token Proxy Service 19.2	Dec 2019	Dec 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor) Jun 2013 Jan 2018 Not Available Indefinite Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	Payment Interface 19.1	Apr 2019	Apr 2024	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor) Jul 2014 Jul 2019 Not Available Indefinite	ISIS 4.x	Jan 2002	Jun 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
	Hospitality Guest Access 3.9 (formerly mvVisitor)	Jun 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Guest Access 4.1 (formerly mvVisitor) Feb 2015 Feb 2020 Not Available Indefinite	Hospitality Guest Access 4.0 (formerly mvVisitor)	Jul 2014	Jul 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
	Hospitality Guest Access 4.1 (formerly mvVisitor)	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Hotel Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hospitality Guest Access 4.2 (formerly mvVisitor)	Aug 2015	Aug 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.5.00.00	Oct 2003	Oct 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.5.01.00	Nov 2003	Nov 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.5.02.00	Feb 2004	Feb 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.5.03.00	May 2004	May 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.5.04.00	Oct 2004	Oct 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.6.00.00	May 2004	May 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.6.01.00	Jul 2004	Jul 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.6.02.00	Sep 2004	Sep 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 2.6.03.00	Aug 2005	Aug 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 3.0.00.00	Feb 2005	Feb 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 3.0.01.00	May 2005	May 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 3.0.02.00	Sep 2005	Sep 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 3.0.03.00	Apr 2006	Apr 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 3.0.04.01	Oct 2006	Oct 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 4.0.01.00	Mar 2006	Mar 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 4.0.03.00	Jul 2006	Jul 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 4.0.03.03	Oct 2006	Oct 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 4.0.04.00	Dec 2006	Dec 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition 4.0.05.00	Feb 2008	Feb 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.0.1 (formerly 5.0.00.01)	Oct 2007	Oct 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.1.1 (formerly 5.0.01.01)	Jul 2008	Jul 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.2.0 (formerly 5.0.02.00)	Aug 2009	Aug 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.3.0 ¹ (formerly 5.0.03.00)	Apr 2011	Sep 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.4.0 (formerly 5.0.04.00)	Dec 2012	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Hotel Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hospitality OPERA 5.4.1 (formerly 5.0.04.01)	Jul 2013	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.4.2 (formerly 5.0.04.02)	Dec 2013	Dec 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.4.3 (formerly 5.0.04.03)	Mar 2015	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.5	Oct 2015	Oct 2021	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality OPERA 5.6	Apr 2019	Aug 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Opera Enterprise Edition B45 P33	Mar 2003	Mar 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Query and Analysis for OPERA(all versions)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
JDS	Not Available	Oct 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Micros Vision for OPERA (all versions) ²	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Opera Mobile 9.0.1	Oct 2013	Oct 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Progress	Not Available	Jan 2017	Not Available	Not Available
Sanyo	Not Available	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
System House Miki	Not Available	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
QAS	Not Available	Dec 2016	Not Available	Not Available

Support for Opera options and related products follow the dates for the corresponding version of Opera Enterprise Edition. Note: All support, including Sustaining Support, ends December 31st, 2016, for all versions of Opera Revenue Management Software (ORMS).

For information on versioning, bug fix and patch release policies, please refer to the "Error Correction Support Policy" located on MyOracle Support (Doc ID2259866.1)

¹Support for Application Server 10gR2 follows the previously published dates noted in the Oracle Fusion Middleware Lifetime Support Policy brochure.

² Includes all variations of Micros Query & Analysis, Vision and Infor products.

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Food and Beverage Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hospitality 9700 1.0	Apr 2001	Apr 2006	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality 9700 1.5	Mar 2002	Mar 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality 9700 2.0	Nov 2002	Nov 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality 9700 2.5	Feb 2003	Feb 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality 9700 3.0	Mar 2005	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality 9700 3.6	Feb 2010	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality 9700 4.0	Aug 2013	Aug 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Cruise Crew Management	Feb 2012	Apr 2018	Not Available	Not Available
Hospitality e7 EU 3.3	Aug 2012	Aug 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality e7 EU 4.x	Jan 2014	Jan 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality e7 US 3.3	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality e7 US 4.x	Aug 2014	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Forecasting and Budget 9.0	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Gift and Loyalty 9.0 (formerly iCare)	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Inventory Management 9.0 (formerly myinventory)	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Labor Management 9.0 (formerly mylabor)	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Materials Control 8.x	May 2013	May 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Materials Control 18.1	Jul 2018	Jul 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Reporting and Analytics 9.0 (formerly mymicros)	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality RES Product Suite V4 (3700) 4.0	Aug 2006	Aug 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality RES Product Suite V4 (3700) 4.5	Apr 2009	Apr 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality RES Product Suite V4 (3700) 4.11	Apr 2012	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality RES Product Suite V4 (3700) 4.12	Jun 2013	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Food and Beverage Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Hospitality RES Product Suite V5 (3700) 5	Jul 2011	Jul 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality RES Product Suite V5 (3700) 5.4 ¹	Aug 2014	Aug 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality RES Product Suite V5 (3700) 5.7	Feb 2018	Aug 14, 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Segmentation and Exports 9.0	Mar 2017	Mar 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony 2.2 (formerly Simphony 2.2.2)	Jul 2011	Apr 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony 2.4 (formerly Simphony 2.2.4)	Jan 2012	Jan 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony 2.6 (formerly Simphony 2.2.6) ²	Feb 2014	Feb 2019	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony First Edition 1.2 (formerly Simphony 1.1.2)	May 2009	May 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony First Edition 1.6 (formerly Simphony 1.1.6) ³	May 2012	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony 18.x	Oct 2018	Oct 2023	Not Available	Indefinite
Hospitality Simphony 19.x	Feb 2020	Feb 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
inMotion Android 1.0.27	Dec 2013	Dec 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
inMotion iOS 1.0.9	Mar 2013	Mar 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS ABS 3.12	Feb 2012	Feb 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS BE 5.20	Mar 2010	Mar 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS BE 5.26	Jan 2013	Feb 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS Entirety, Innsite, InnTouch and OMEGA	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Jul 2019
MICROS InnTouch 4.0	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Not Available	Jul 2019
MICROS InnTouch 4.1	Jun 2008	Sep 2016	Not Available	Jul 2019
MICROS Profit Series 5.01	May 2000	May 2005	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS Profit Series 6.04	Jan 2003	Jan 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS Profit Series 7.02	Mar 2006	Mar 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
MICROS Profit Series 8.04	Jul 2010	Dec 2015	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle MICROS/Oracle Hospitality Food and Beverage Releases (continued)

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
MICROS Profit Series 8.12	Dec 2012	Dec 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
myinventory 1.0	Jun 2005	Jun 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
myinventory 2.0	Mar 2006	Mar 2011	Not Available	Indefinite
myinventory 3.1	Jul 2008	Jul 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
mylabor 1.5.0	Dec 2007	Dec 2012	Not Available	Indefinite
mylabor 2.0.0	Mar 2008	Mar 2013	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros 1.0	Apr 2002	Apr 2007	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros 2.0	Aug 2003	Aug 2008	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros 3.0	Jun 2004	Jun 2009	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros 4.0	Mar 2005	Mar 2010	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros, myinventory, icare 5.0.0	Jun 2009	Jun 2014	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros, myinventory, mylabor, icare 6.0.0	Apr 2010	April 2015	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros, myinventory, mylabor, icare 7.0.0	Oct 2011	Oct 2016	Not Available	Indefinite
mymicros, myinventory, mylabor, icare 8.0.0	Jan 2013	Jan 2018	Not Available	Indefinite
Oscar Cruise Management	Apr 2013	Apr 2018	Not Available	Not Available
Scignus	Not Available	Nov 2016	Not Available	Not Available
Simphony Venue Mgmt 3.7	Aug 2010	May 2017	Not Available	Indefinite
Simphony Venue Mgmt 3.8	Dec 2015	Dec 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Suites Mgmt 3.5	Feb 2015	Feb 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Tabbed Out	Not Available	May 2017	Not Available	Not Available

¹Oracle Hospitality RES Product Suite 5.5, 5.6 are minor releases that follow the 5.4 release support timeframe.

² Oracle Hospitality Simphony 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 and 2.10 are minor releases that follow the 2.6 release support timeframe.

³ Oracle Hospitality Simphony First Edition 1.7 and 1.8 are minor releases that follow the 1.6 support timeframe.

Oracle Talari Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
Oracle SD-WAN Edge 8.2	Oct 2019	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle SD-WAN Edge 9.x	May 2020	May 2025	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle SD-WAN Aware 8.2	Oct 2019	Oct 2022	Not Available	Indefinite
Oracle SD-WAN Aware 9.x	May 2020	May 2025	Not Available	Indefinite

Oracle Talari Releases

Release	GA Date	Premier Support Ends	Extended Support Ends	Sustaining Support Ends
APN 6.x	Sep 2016	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
APN 7.0	Jul 2017	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
APN 7.1	Nov 2017	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
APN 7.2	Feb 2018	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
APN 7.3	May 2018	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
APN 8.0	Jan 2019	Jul 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
APN 8.1	Jun 2019	Dec 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Aware 3.x	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Aware 4.0	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Aware 4.1	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Aware 4.2	Feb 2018	Not Available	Not Available	Indefinite
Aware 4.3	May 2018	Apr 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Aware 8.0	Jan 2019	Jul 2020	Not Available	Indefinite
Aware 8.1	Jun 2019	Dec 2020	Not Available	Indefinite

Now, you can have even greater peace of mind knowing that your business strategy is driving your upgrade strategy with more control, more choice, and more certainty. It all amounts to an Oracle Superior Ownership Experience—available only with the industry's most advanced support offering, Oracle Lifetime Support.

CONNECT WITH US

Call +1.800.ORACLE1 or visit oracle.com.
Outside North America, find your local office at oracle.com/contact.







Copyright © 2022, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. This document is provided for information purposes only, and the contents hereof are subject to change without notice. This document is not warranted to be error-free, nor subject to any other warranties or conditions, whether expressed orally or implied in law, including implied warranties and conditions of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. We specifically disclaim any liability with respect to this document, and no contractual obligations are formed either directly or indirectly by this document. This document may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose, without our prior written permission.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group. 0120